

Lori A. Shibinette Commissioner

Lisa M. Morris Director MAR11'20 PM 2:07 DAS

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

> 29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-4501 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4501 Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

> > February 28, 2020

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council State House Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, to exercise a renewal option with Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc (Vendor #159021-B001), 56 Old Suncook Rd Suite 6, Concord, NH, 03301, to continue providing educational resources and deaf mentorship activities to families with an infant or young child who has a suspected or confirmed hearing loss in order to improve access to services for their infant and child by increasing the price limitation by \$100,000 from \$97,500 to \$197,500 and by extending the completion date from March 31, 2020 to March 31, 2022, effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval. 100% Federal Funds

This agreement was originally approved by the Governor and Executive Council on February 20, 2019 (Item #18).

Funds are available in the following account for State Fiscal Years 2020, 2021, and are anticipated to be available in State Fiscal Year 2022, with authority to adjust amounts within the price limitation and adjust encumbrances between state fiscal years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

05-95-90-902010-3387 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVS, HHS: DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BUREAU OF POPULATION AND HEALTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICES, NEWBORN HEARING

| State Fiscal Year | Class / Account | Class Title | Job Number | Current (Modified) Budget | Increased (Decreased) Amount | Revised Modified Budget |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2019 | 102-500731 | Contracts for Prog Svc | 90004004 | \$48,750 | \$0 | \$48,750 |
| 2020 | 102-500731 | Contracts for Prog Svc | 90004004 | \$48,750 | \$12,500 | \$61,250 |
| 2021 | 102-500731 | Contracts for Prog Svc | 90004004 | \$0 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 |
| 2022 | 102-500731 | Contracts for Prog Svc | 90004004 | \$0 | \$37,500 | \$37,500 |
| | | | Total | \$97,500 | \$100,000 | \$197,500 |

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 2 of 3

EXPLANATION

The purpose of this request is to continue providing educational resources and deaf mentorship activities to families with an infant or a young living with a hearing loss. This amendment will allow the Early Hearing Detection and Intervention Program to continue serving families who have a child up to 3 years of age who has been diagnosed or suspected to be deaf or hard of hearing.

Approximately seventy-five (75) individuals will be served from April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2022.

The original agreement includes language in the Exhibit C-1, paragraph 3, that allows the Department to renew the contract for up to two (2) years, subject to the continued availability of funding, satisfactory performance of service, parties' written authorization and approval from the Governor and Executive Council. The Department is in agreement with renewing services for two (2) of the two (2) years at this time.

Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc. has provided training to seventeen (17) deaf or hard of hearing adults who volunteered to participate in being a deaf or hard of hearing role model or mentor. The training was provided by the national organization SKI-HI Institute. On January 1, 2020, Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services began offering participation in the role model program to families of children up to 3 years of age who are impacted by a hearing impairment.

Families who participate in the role model program will benefit from the program by meeting and engaging with a deaf or hard of hearing adult that should result in: receiving unbiased information on communication methods; learning about deaf culture; and being provided with a family's personal experience.

Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc.'s effectiveness in delivering services will be measured through monitoring of the following performance measures:

- 100% attendance at the Department's annual Quality Improvement and Learning Community meetings.
- 90% of families who have been identified by the Department as having a child up to 3 years of age who have been confirmed, or are suspected, as being deaf or hard of hearing are offered and participate in deaf mentorship activities.

Should the Governor and Executive Council not authorize this request, families may not receive the opportunity to connect with a deaf mentor to provide peer-to-peer experiential support, help develop a better understanding of supports needed for hearing loss and support on communication methods. The lack of these services may affect an infant's ability to learn language and meet developmental and educational milestones.

Area served: Statewide

Source of Funds: 100% Federal Funds from US DHHS, Human Resources and Services Administration, Universal Newborn Hearing Screening, CFDA# 93.251, FAIN #H61MC00034.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 3 of 3

¢

In the event that the Federal Funds become no longer available, General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

ette

Lori A. Shibinette Commissioner



State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Amendment #1 to the Educational Resources and Deaf Mentorship Activities Contract

This 1st Amendment to the Educational Resources and Deaf Mentorship Activities contract (hereinafter referred to as "Amendment #1") is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (hereinafter referred to as the "State" or "Department") and Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc., (hereinafter referred to as "the Contractor"), a nonprofit with a place of business at 56 Old Suncook Rd Suite 6, Concord, NH, 03301.

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on February 20, 2019 (Item #18) the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, the State and the Contractor have agreed to make changes to the scope of work, payment schedules or terms and conditions of the contract; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, and Exhibit C-1, Paragraph #3, the Contract may be amended upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement and increase the price limitation to support continued delivery of these services; and

WHEREAS, all terms and conditions of the Contract not inconsistent with this Amendment #1 remain in full force and effect; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

- 1. Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read:
 - March 31, 2022.
- 2. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation; to read:
 - \$197,500.
- 3. Exhibit B. Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 2; to read:
 - Payment for said services shall be made monthly as follows:
 - 2.1. Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this Agreement, and shall be in accordance with Appendix B-1, Budget Sheet through Exhibit B-5, Budget Sheet.
- Add Exhibit B-3 Amendment #1, Budget Sheet through Exhibit B-5 Amendment #1, Budget Sheet; incorporated by reference and attached herein.

Page 1 of 3

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Educational Resources and Deaf Mentorship Activities Contract



This amendment shall be upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Name: Lisa M. Morris Title: Director

Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc.

28 2020 Date

HZD

Date

Name: MichaeleRiner Title: CHAIRMAN

Acknowledgement of Contractor's signature:

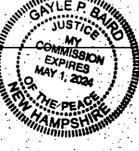
State of <u>Hew Hampshounty of Menimack</u> on <u>2128120</u>, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified directly above, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed above, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated above.

Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace

10

Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace

My Commission Expires:



Amendment #1 Page 2 of 3

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Educational Resources and Deaf Mentorship Activities Contract



The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Name: Title:

I hereby certify that the foregoing Amendment was approved by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire at the Meeting on: ______ (date of meeting)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Name: Title:

Date

Exhibit B-3 Amendment #1

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Contractor Name: Northeast Deal and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc. (NDHHS)

Budget Request for: RFP-2015-DPHS-14-EDUCA

Budget Period: April 1, 2020 thru June 30, 2020

| | | Total(Program)Cost | | | Contractor/Share//Match] | <u> </u> | Funde | ediby/DHHSicontract/share |
|--|--|--------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|--|
| <u>Uhanlitan in the second secon</u> | Olrect | Indirect | in in the second se | Direct | Indirect | Total | Direct | Indirect Material and Indiana and |
| 1. Total Salary/Wages | \$ 3,660.00 | \$ | \$ 3,660.00 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 3,660.00 | \$ 3,660.00 |
| 2. Employee Benefits | \$ 600.00 | \$ | \$ 600.00 | \$ | • | š · | \$ 600.00 | \$ 600.00 |
| 3. Consultants (18) | \$ 6,000.00 | \$ | \$ 6,000.00 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 6,000.00 | \$ 6,000.00 |
| 4. Equipment: | \$ | \$ | \$ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | \$ | \$ 1 | \$ | \$ | \$ \$ 1 |
| Rental | 30.00 | \$ | \$ 30.00 | \$ | \$ *** * | \$ • • • • • • • | \$ 30.00 | \$ 30.00 |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$. | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Purchase/Depreciation | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$] | ·\$• • • • • • • | \$ | \$ | \$ 5 |
| 5. Supplies: | \$ | \$ · · · · · · · · | \$ | \$ to | \$ | \$ | 5 | \$ \$ |
| Educational | \$ | \$ | \$500.00 | \$ | \$ 500.00 | \$ 500.00 | \$ | \$ |
| Leb ··· | \$ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | \$ | \$ | \$ | ·\$ ·· · · [| \$. | \$ - 3 | s S |
| Pharmacy | \$] | \$ -] | \$ | \$ - | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ \$ |
| Medical | \$ | \$ | \$. | \$ | \$ · · · • • | \$ = 1 = 1 | \$ | \$ 15 |
| Office | 60.00 | \$. T | \$ 60.00 | ·\$ · · · · · | 1 | \$ | \$ 60.00 | \$ • • \$ • 60.00 |
| 6. Travel (max 6 visits per child) | \$ 1,035.00 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 1,035.00 | \$ | \$ | \$1.e | \$ 1,035.00 | \$ 1,035.00 |
| 7. Occupancy | \$ 600.00 | \$ 600.00 | \$. 1,200.00 | \$ • • • • • • • • • • • | \$ 600.00 | \$ 600.00 | \$ 600.00 E | \$ 600.00 |
| 8. Current Expenses | \$ | \$] | \$ | S | \$7 | \$ - | š | \$ \$ |
| Telephone | 45.00 | \$ 45.00 | \$ 90.00 | \$ | \$ 45.00 | \$ 45.00 | \$ 45.00 | \$ 45.00 |
| Postage | 30.00 | \$ 30.00 | \$60.00 [| \$ | \$ 30.00 | \$ 30.00 | \$ 30.00 | \$ 30.00 |
| Subscriptions | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | • | \$ | \$ 1 | \$ \$ |
| Audit and Legal | 15.00 | \$ 15.00 | <u>\$</u> 30.00 [| \$ | \$ - 7 15.00 | \$ 15.00 | \$ 15.00 | \$ 15.00 |
| Insurance | 50.00 | \$ 200.00 | \$ 250.00 | \$ | \$ 200.00 | \$ 200.00 | \$ 50.00 | \$ 50.00 |
| Board Expenses | \$ I | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 1 * * * * <u>1</u> = • | \$ | \$ \$ |
| 9. Software | \$. • • . • . ••• | \$ | \$ | \$ | 28 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 1 | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 10. Marketing/Communications | \$ 375.00 | \$ 225.00 | \$ 600.00 | \$ 10 | \$ 225.00 | \$ 225.00 | \$ 375.00 | \$ 375.00 |
| 11. Staff Education and Training | ş | \$ | <u>\$</u> | \$ | | \$ | \$ | \$\$ |
| 12. Subcontracts/Agreements | \$ | \$ | \$ 1.1.1 | \$ | \$* · · · [| \$ | \$ | \$ \$ |
| 13. Other (specific details mandatory): | S | \$ | \$ | \$ | 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | \$ 1.1 | \$ | \$ |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | | \$ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | \$ | \$ \$ |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 1 | \$ 1 F T F T F | \$ 17.1.1.1.1.1.1 | Š I S Š I S T I S T I S T I S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S |
| A state of the sta | \$ | <u>\$1.1.7</u> | \$ | \$. • • • • • • • | 1 | \$ | \$. • • • • • • • • | Ś. po statu za statu |
| TOTAL | \$ 12,500.00 | \$ 1,615.00 | \$ 14,115.00 | \$. | \$ 1,615.00 | \$ 1,615.00 | \$ 12,500.00 | \$ - \$ 12,500.00 |

RFP-2019-DPHS-14-EDUCA-A01

Northeast Deef and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc.

Exhibit 8-3 Amendment I

Page 1 of 1

Contractor Initiats MRR 28/2D

Exhibit B-4 Amendment #1

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Contractor Name: Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc. (NDHHS)

Budget Request for: RFP-2019-DPHS-14-EDUCA

Budget Period: July 1, 2020 thru June 30, 2021

| | A | | | | | F | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>2</i> | | Total Program Cost | | | Contractor/Share?/,Match | <u> </u> | ្រី ស្រីក | ied by,DHHS contract sh | are) |
| Unalitan <u>for the second</u> | Direct | Indirect | Total 1 | Direct | Indirect | Total | Direct | Indirect in the | Total |
| 1. Total Salary/Wages | \$ 14,640.00 | \$ • • • • | \$ 14,640.00 | S | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 14,640.00 |
| 2. Employee Benefits | \$ 2,400.00 | \$. | \$·2,400.00 | | 5 | \$. | \$ 2,400.00 | \$ • * | \$ 2,400.00 |
| 3. Consultants (18) | \$ | \$ | \$ 20,000.00 | `\$ | \$. ~ • | \$ | \$ 20,000.00 | \$ | \$ 20,000.00 |
| 4. Equipment: | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Rental | \$ 120.00 | \$ | \$ 120.00 | \$. | \$ • • | \$ | \$ 120.00 | \$. | \$.120.00 |
| Repeir and Maintenance | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$; | S · · · · · | \$ | \$ 44.4 | s - |
| Purchase/Depreciation | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ - | \$ | ·\$ | \$ | \$ |
| 5. Supplies: | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | S (a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a | S | S | \$ - | \$ |
| Educational | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$. 500.00 | \$ 500.00 | \$ | \$ | s - |
| Lab | \$ | \$ ' | \$ | \$ | * • • • • | 3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | \$ 1 4 4 | ·\$ | \$. |
| Pharmacy | \$ | \$ | \$ ··· ·· - · | \$ | \$ - | \$ | \$ | \$ | 4 . Tet 4 |
| Medical | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Office | \$ 240.00 | \$ | \$ 240.00 | Sr | 1 5 | \$ | \$ 240.00 | \$ | \$ 240.0 |
| S. Travel | \$ 8,140.00 | \$ | \$.8,140.00 | • \$ • • • • • | •\$ | \$ | \$ 8,140.00 | \$ | \$ 8,140.00 |
| 7. Occupancy * | \$ 2,400.00 | \$ 2,400.00 | \$ 4,800.00 | \$ | \$ 2,400.00 | \$ 2,400.00 | \$ 2,400.00 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 2,400.00 |
| Current Expenses | .\$ | \$. | \$ | \$ | S | \$ | \$ | \$- | .\$. |
| Telephone | \$ 180.00 | \$ 190.00 | \$ 360.00 | \$. | \$ 190.00 | \$ 180.00 | \$ 180.00 | \$ •• • • | \$ 180.0 |
| Postage | \$ 120.00 | \$ 120.00 | \$ 240.00 | \$ | \$ 120.00 | \$ 120.00 | \$ 120.00 | \$ | \$ 120.0 |
| Subscriptions | \$ | | \$ | \$ - | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ - | \$ - |
| Audit and Legal | \$ 60.00 | \$ 60.00 | \$ 120.00 | \$ | \$ 60.00 | \$ 60.00 | \$. 60.00 | \$ | \$ 60.0 |
| insurance 1 | \$ 200.00 | \$ 200.00 | \$ 400.00 | \$ | \$ 200.00 | \$ 200.00 | \$ 200.00 | \$ • • • • | \$ 200.0 |
| Boerd Expenses : : | \$ | \$ 1 | \$ | ·\$ · · · · | \$ | \$.1 · · · | \$ | \$ 7 | \$ |
| 9. Software | \$ | \$ - 2 | \$ · · · . | \$ | S | 3 | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 10. Marketing/Communications | \$ 1,500.00 | \$ 900.00 | \$ 2,400.00 | \$ | .\$ 900.00 | \$. 900.00 | \$ 1,500.00 | \$ | \$ 1,500.00 |
| 11. Staff Education and Training | \$ | \$ | \$ - | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$. |
| 12. Subcontracts/Agreements | \$ | \$ - · · · · · | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$1.5 A | \$ | \$ |
| 13. Other (specific details mendatory): | \$ 1 T A - 1 | \$ | \$ | \$ 1. 1. 1. 1. | \$1 | 5 | · • • • • • | \$. · · · · - | ·\$ · · · |
| | \$. | \$ 117 91 | \$ | \$ | ·\$···· | 3 | 1 5 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 | \$ | S |
| (*) 48 2 (1) 48 18 2 88 1 | \$ | \$ | \$ 15 <u>1</u> 1 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| * Carton Karakan Association Co. | \$ | 3 | \$ | ·\$. | \$ | S . – – | \$ | \$ | · š · · · · · · · |
| TOTAL | \$ 50,000.00 | \$ 4,360.00 | \$ 54,360.00 | \$. | \$ 4,360.00 | \$ 4,360.00 | \$ 50,000.00 | \$ - | \$ 50,000.00 |
| ndirect As A Percent of Direct | | 8.7% | | | | | | | |

Page 1 of 1

Contractor Initials

Dato 2/25/20

·RFP-2019-DPHS-14-EDUCA-A01

Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc.

Exhibit B-5 Amendment #1 Budget ---÷...

| | - k. | New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services | |
|---|--------------------------|--|-----|
| e e e e | r : | | |
| | • | n se anna an seanna ann an Anna ann an Anna ann an Anna an Sanna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Ann An Anna an Anna | |
| Contractor Name: Northeast Deat and Hard of H | learing Services, Inc. 1 | | •• |
| Budget Request for: RFP-2019-DPHS-14-EDUCA | | o sente a transportante en la sente france de passe de la transportante de passe en la composición de la sente | . : |
| i sana di diana di diki diki di sa si | 17. FI E 17. TYFI S | entro i entro stato con tra con le uno de ancosta (no el entro de la contro de la contro de la contro de la con | • |

Budget Period: July 1, 2021 thru March 31, 2022

Funded by DHHS(contract share) Total Program Cost Contractor/Share //Match មវិភ័រដេកាំ 🤌 🖓 🕹 Direct Indirect Direct Total Co Indirac Total Direct -1 ------10,990.00 \$ 1,800.00 \$ 18,000.00 \$ 1. Total SalaryWages 10,980.00 \$ 1,800.00 \$ 10,980.00 10,980.00 (\$ Ŀ · 1 s 1,800.00 \$ 1,800.00 5 2. Employee Benefits 1.5 ... ٠. 4.1 1 \$ - 15 18,000.00 \$ + 18,000.00 3. Consultants (18) 18,000.00 \$. . 5 1.44 5 · · : | S 4. Equipment: - · [\$ • • . • . . . ••• • 90.00 90.00 Rental 90.00 13 90.00 . • -. Repair and Maintenance - -• * 1 . -. • • Purchase/Depreciation •-. . . . 5 * - 19 • • s. 5. Supplies: • • • • • . • . . . ٠ 500.00 500.00 \$ 500.00 500.00 Educational • • • ____ • • . Lab . • : • • ^{*} . ۰. · -• ---Pharmacy - -. • • -. . . . · • . . Medical ۰. 2 • . ۰. Office 180.00 \$ 180.00 180.00 180.00 \$ 3,100.00 \$. . . 15 1.5 --. . . . 3,100.00 \$ 3,100.00 3,100.00 6. Travel 5 1 . 1,800.00 Occupancy 1,000.00 3,600.00 1,800.00 \$ 1,800.00 1,800.00 • • 1,800.00 - 5 135.00 90 8. Current Expenses . 135.00 . . - -135.00 135.00 135.00 135.00 270.00 ••• Telephone : 90.00 90.00 180.00 90,00 90.00 90.00 .90.00 Postage . . • Subscriptions · - 15 - -· - 1 • 15 . . -45.00 45.00 90.00 \$ 45.00 45.00 45.00 \$ 45.00 Audit and Legal 3 . 350.00 \$ 200.00 200.00 Insurance 150.00 200.00 -150.00 · \$ 150.00 5 Board Expenses ----· · · ·] ; - . -. · --•••• · \$ 1 Software : ×--• ••• • • 10. Marketing/Communications 675.00 675.00 1,130.00 1,125.00 000.00 675.00 1,125.00 \$ • 11. Staff Education and Training - 5 . · · . . . - I I I -12. Subcontracts/Agreements 2 - 11 . . 3 13. Other (specific details mandatory): - 1 I ·. --. . •• · ÷ ÷ * . . . • • ·• -..... • • • • • • . 1 **S** -. • * . 5 5 15. \$ 2-13 - 15 - 1 5 • 37,500.00 TOTAL \$ 37 495.00 3,445.00 \$ 40,940.00 \$ 3,445.00 \$ 3,445.00 \$ 37,495.00 \$ 5 . 9.2%

Indirect As A Percent of Direct

Northeast Deal and

Hard of Hearing Services, Inc.

RFP-2019-DPHS-14-EDUCA-A01

Exhibit B-5 Amendment #1 Page 1 of 1

`...

Contractor Initiats

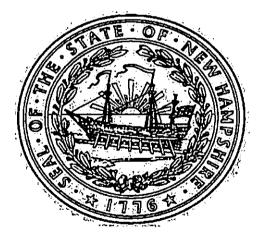
٠.

State of New Hampshire Department of State

CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that NORTHEAST DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING SERVICES, INC. is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on April 28, 2000. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 344894 Certificate Number : 0004816420



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed the Seal of the State of New Hampshire, this 26th day of February A.D. 2020.

William M. Gardner Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Peter Simoneau, hereby certify that:

(Name of the elected Officer of the Corporation/LLC; cannot be contract signatory)

1. I am a duly elected Clerk/Secretary/Officer of <u>Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services</u> (Corporation/LLC Name)

2. The following is a true copy of a vote taken at a meeting of the Board of Directors/shareholders, duly called and held on <u>July 10, 2014</u>, at which a quorum of the Directors/shareholders were present and voting. (Date)

VOTED: That <u>Michael Ritter, Chair of the Board of Directors</u> (may list more than one person) (Name and Title of Contract Signatory)

is duly authorized on behalf of <u>Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services</u> to enter into contracts or agreements with the State (Name of Corporation/LLC)

of New Hampshire and any of its agencies or departments and further is authorized to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, which may in his/her judgment be desirable or necessary to effect the purpose of this vote.

3. I hereby certify that said vote has not been amended or repealed and remains in full force and effect as of the date of the contract termination to which this certificate is attached. This authority **remains valid for thirty (30)** days from the date of this Certificate of Authority. I further certify that it is understood that the State of New Hampshire will rely on this certificate as evidence that the person(s) listed above currently occupy the position(s) indicated and that they have full authority to bind the corporation. To the extent that there are any limits on the authority of any listed individual to bind the corporation in contracts with the State of New Hampshire, all such limitations are expressly stated herein.

Dated:

Signature of Elected Officer: Name: Peter Simoneau Title: Secretary

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

County of Merrimack

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this d β day

By <u>Peter Simoneau, Secretary</u> (Name of Elected Clerk/Secretary/Officer of the Agency)

ustice of the Peace)

(NOTARY SEAL)

Commission Expires:



| | | | | | | • •···· | | | NC | DRTDEA-01 | | SCOLE |
|---------|---|---|---|----------------|----------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|-------------------------|
| A | C | ORD' | C | EF | RTI | FICATE OF LIA | ABIL | ITY INS | URAN | CE | | (MM/DD/YYŸY) 25/2020 |
| | THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I N | SU | BROGATION IS | WAIVED, subje | ct to | the | DITIONAL INSURED, the terms and conditions of ificate holder in lieu of su | the po ich end | licy, certain (dorsement(s) | policies may | require an endorsemer | | |
| 1.5.1.7 | DUCE | | | | | | | CT Sherri A | | | · · · · | |
| 115 | Airp | Towie Morrill & ort Road | Everett, Inc. | | - | . . | AC, N | o, Ext): (603) 7 | 15-9764 | | (603) : | 225-7935 |
| Cor | core | 1, NH 03301 | | • • | | ÷ . | XOORE | ss: scole@d | | | | ' NAIC # |
| | | · · | | | | | INSURE | RA: MMG In | | RDING COVERAGE | | 15997 |
| INSU | RED | | | | | | | R B : Travele | • • • | | . 1 | 19046 |
| | | Northeast Services, I | Deaf and Hard of | Hea | ring | | INSURE | <u>IR C :</u> | | · · · · | | |
| | | 56 Old Sun | icook Road Suite | 6 | | • | INSURE | | | | | |
| | | Concord, M | NH 03301 | • | | | INSURE | | | • | | - |
| co | VER | AGES | CER | TIFI | CATI | E NUMBER: | | | , | REVISION NUMBER: | - | |
| Ţ | HIS | IS TO CERTIFY | THAT THE POLICI | ES O | F INS | SURANCE LISTED BELOW ENT, TERM OR CONDITIO | | EEN ISSUED | TO THE INSU | | HE PO | |
| | ERT | FICATE MAY BE | ISSUED OR MAY | PEF | RTAIN, | , THE INSURANCE AFFOR | DED B | Y THE POLICI | IES DESCRIE | ED HEREIN IS SUBJECT 1 | | |
| | | JSIONS AND CON TYPE OF IN | | | | LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE | BEEN | POLICY EFF | PAID CLAIMS POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY) | LIMP | e | |
| | X | | | INSD | | POLICI HOMOLIA | | | | EACH OCCURRENCE | s | 1,000,000 |
| | | | | | | BP10950012 | | 4/23/2019 | 4/23/2020 | DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) | \$ | 250,000 |
| | | | | | - | | | , | | MED EXP (Any one person) | \$ | 5,000 |
| | | | · • | | | · · · · | | | • | PERSONAL & ADV INJURY | \$ | 1,000,000 2,000,000 |
| - | <u>GE</u> | YL AGGREGATE LIMI | | | | | - | | | GENERAL AGGREGATE | <u>\$</u> .e | 2,000,000 |
| | \vdash | OTHER: | | | | | | | | | s. | |
| A | AU | OMOBILE LIABILITY | • 1 | | | ······································ | | | | COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT | \$ | 1,000,000 |
| | <u> </u> | | | ч., | | BP10950012 | | 4/23/2019 | 4/23/2020 | BODILY INJURY (Per person) | \$ | |
| | x | OWNED AUTOS ONLY HIRED AUTOS ONLY | SCHEDULED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY | • | | ··· · | | _ | | BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) | <u>\$</u> | |
| | Ê | AUTOS ONLY | AUTOS ONLY | | • • | | | | | (Per accident) | 3 :S | <u> </u> |
| A | X | UMBRELLA LIAB | X OCCUR | | | | | | | EACH OCCURRENCE | \$ | 1,000,000 |
| | | EXCESSLIAB | CLAIMS-MADE | | | KU10950012 | | 4/23/2019 | 4/23/2020 | AGGREGATE | <u>s</u> | 1,000,000 |
| В | wor | DED X RETEN | | | - | | • | | • | X PER OTH- | \$ / | |
| | AND | PROPRIETOR/PARTN | | ۰. ش | | 9JUB-9F93644-3-19 | | 4/14/2019 | 4/14/2020 | E.L. EACH ACCIDENT | 5 | 500,000 |
| | | PROPRIETOR/PARTN ICER/MEMBER EXCLU Idetory In NH) | JDED? | NIA | ` | ••• | | | | E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE | \$. | 500,000 |
| | DES | s, describe under CRIPTION OF OPER/ | TIONS below | | •., | 1. <u>1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1</u> | · | | · | E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT | 5 | 500,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DES | CRIPT | ION OF OPERATION | S / LOCATIONS / VEHIC | LES (| ACORI | 0 101, Additional Remarks Schedu | ile, mey t | e attached if mor | e space is requi | red) | | |
| VYOI | Kers | Compensation 3 | A States: NH | 4 . | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| | | | | | | - ' | | | | | | |
| | | | | | • | н. Т | | | | • | | , |
| | | | | | | ····· | | | | | | |
| CE | RTIF | ICATE HOLDE | <u>R</u> | | | • | | CELLATION | | | | |
| | • • • | Departmen 29 Hazen D | t of Health and H | uma | r Ser | vices | ТНЕ | EXPIRATION | OATE TH | ESCRIBED POLICIES BE C EREOF, NOTICE WILL Y PROVISIONS. | | |
| . | | Concord, N | IH 03301-6504 | ٠ | - | - • | AUTHO | | | | | |
| | | · • | | | | • | 2 | hiri | Cole | · • | | • |
| AC | ORE |) 25 (2016/03). | · · · · | - , | | · | | © 19 | 88-2015 AC | ORD CORPORATION. | All rig | hts reserved. |

• . . .

ACORD 25 (2016/03). © 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All r The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

.

• :



6 Old Suncook Road, Suite 6, Concord, NH 03301 603-224-1850 Voice, 603-224-0691 TTY info@ndhhs.org www.ndhhs.org

<u>Mission Statement</u>

Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services (NDHHS) is dedicated to serving Deaf and Hard of Hearing individuals in an environment that is communicatively unrestricted and "natural" to them. NDHHS is committed to hiring staff members who are fluent in sign language and capable of identifying and meeting consumers' preferred mode of communication. NDHHS seeks to empower, educate and advocate for equal access and opportunity for Deaf and Hard of hearing citizens of New Hampshire. We are committed to the provision of services in a culturally sensitive environment, which promotes independence and productivity.

MCLARNEY & COMPANY 1 Tremont Street Concord, NH 03301 (603) 224-4990 brian@mclarneyco.com

October 10, 2019

Northeast Deaf & Hard of Hearing Services 56 Old Suncook Road, Suite 6 Concord, NH 03301

Dear Client,

Enclosed is the 2018 U.S. Form 990, Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax, for Northeast Deaf & Hard of Hearing Services for the tax year ending June 30, 2019.

Your 2018 U.S. Form 990, Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax, return will be electronically filed.

We very much appreciate the opportunity to serve you. If you have any questions regarding this return, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

Brian McLarney MBA, CPA\PFS

| form 🖤 | 90 |
|--------|----|
| | |

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

> Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

20 Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

18

| 0ep Inter | ariment c nai Reve | of the Treasury nue Service | Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the lates | | KC. | Open to Public Inspection |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------|--|------------------------------|
| A | | | ndar year, or tax year beginning Jul 1 , 2018, and end | ing Ju | in 30 | , 20 19 |
| в | | f applicable: | C Name of organization Northeast Deaf & Hard of Hearing | | | er Identification number |
| Ē. | | s change | Doing business as | | 02-09 | 517861 |
| ň | Name c | • | Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/s | suite | E Telephor | |
| n | Initial re | • | 56 Old Suncook Road, Suite 6 | | (603) | 224-1850 |
| Ē. | | um/terminated | City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code | · · · | | |
| ň | | ed return | Concord, NH 03301 | | G Gross re | celpts \$ 753,359. |
| Н | | | F Name and address of principal officer: | H(a) is this a r | | subordinates? Yes X No |
| | Арріса | tion periority | NORMAN LAFOND, 56 Old Suncook Road, Suite 6, Concord, NH 03 | | | |
| - | Tax-ave | empt status: | Sol(c)(3) 501(c) () ◄ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527 | | | list. (see instructions) |
| <u>'</u> | Websit | | ww.ndhhs.org | Hic) Groud | exemption | number 🕨 |
| ĸ | | | X Corporation ☐ Trust 	 Association 	 Other ► L Year of form | | - 1 · · · | of legal domicile: NH |
| · | art I | Summ | | | | |
| | 1 | | scribe the organization's mission or most significant activities: SERV | ING DEAF AND | HARD OF | HEARING INDIVIDUALS |
| • | ' | onony at | | | | |
| - Se | | · | | ••••• | | |
| Ē | 2 | Check th | is box ▶ | l of more than | 1 25% of | its net assets |
| ð | 3 | | of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) | | | 12 |
| 9 | 4 | | of independent voting members of the governing body (rait v), and tax | | | 12 |
| 50 | 5 | | nber of individuals employed in calendar year 2018 (Part V, line 2a) | <i>,</i> ,,. | 5 | <u></u> |
| Activities & Governance | 6 | | nber of volunteers (estimate if necessary) | | 6 | 20 |
| Ę | .7a | | elated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 | | 7a | |
| 4 | b | | ated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 38 | | 7b | <u> </u> |
| _ | | INGL UIII C | | Prior Y | | Current Year |
| | 8 | Contribut | ions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) | | 4,282. | 333,388. |
| Revenue | 9 | | | | 4, <u>282</u> . 6,833. | 419,866. |
| ş | 10 | - | service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) | 35 | 77. | 105. |
| å | 11 | | enue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) | | | |
| | 12 | | enue – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 67 | 1,192. | 753 350 |
| — | 13 | | nd similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3) | 67. | 1,192. | 753,359. |
| | 14 | | paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) | <u> </u> | | |
| | 15 | | other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10) | 4.0 | 9,657. | 372,037. |
| 585 282 | .16a | | inal fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) | 40 | 5,057. | 512,051. |
| Expenses | b | | draising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) | | | Y STATE MENT |
| Ш. | 17. | | Annes (Port IV, ophims (A), lines 11s, 11d, 11f (14s) | 1 | 9,309. | 361,910. |
| | 18 | | enses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | | B,966. | 733,947. |
| | 19 | | less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 | | 7,774. | 19,412. |
| | | | | Beginning of Cu | | End of Year |
| Net Assets or Fund Belances | 20 | | ets (Part X, line 16) | | 4,357. | 290,426. |
| Ass | 21 | | ilities (Part X, line 26) | | 7,745. | 34,400. |
| P. | 22 | | ts or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 | | <i>,,,</i> <u>,</u> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 256,026. |
| | art II | | ure Block | | •, •±2 •] | 2.50, 520. |
| | | | ry, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and sta | | | w knowledge and ballof # is |
| | | | ry, rescars that i have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and sta etc. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which prepa | | | |
| _ | | | | - | - | 019 |
| | | | • • | | 13/20/2 | V13 |

| Sign Here | Signature of officer MICHAEL RITTER, CHAIRM | | Date | 9 |
|--------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| * == + | Type or print name and title | | · · | |
| Paid | Print/Type preparer's name | Preparer's signature | Date | |
| Preparer | Brian McLarney MBA, CPA\PFS | Brian McLarney MBA, | CPA\PFS 10/10/2019 | |
| Use Only | Firm's name MCLARNEY & COM | PANY | - Firm' | s EIN ▶ 04-3073912 |
| | Firm's address ► 6 COURTHOUSE LN | UNIT 15, CHELMSFORD | , MA 01824-1727 Phon | |
| May the IRS | discuss this return with the preparer | shown above? (see instruct | ons) | 🔀 Yes 🗌 No 🗄 |
| For Paperwo | rk Reduction Act Notice, see the separ | ate instructions. BAA | REV 05/20/19 PRO | Form 990 (2018) |

| prior Form 390 Gr 930 Gr 227 □ Yes El Nc If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule 0. □ Ves El Nc Did the organization cases conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services, as measured expenses. Section 501(6)(3) and 501(6)(4) and 501(6)(6) and 501(6) and 501(6)(6) and 501(6)(6) and 501(6)(6) and 501(6)(6) and 501(6)(6) and 501(6) | om 99 | 0 (2018) Page |
|---|------------|---|
| 6 Griefly describe the organization's mission: SERVING DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING INDIVIDUALS. 2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior form 500 or 900-£27. 2 Wes © Nc If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. 3 Did the organization eases conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? 4 Code: Code | Part | |
| SERVING_DRAF, AND_HARD_OF_HEARING_INDIVIDUALS 2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 900 or 990-E2? Image: Second Sec | | |
| 2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior form 590 or 990-527 □ Yes El Not 11 "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. □ Yes El Not □ Yes El Not 11 "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. □ Yes El Not □ Yes El Not 11 "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. 12 Section 511(5) (10) and 551(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to other the total expenses. Edito 511(c)(5) and 551(c)(4) organization service reported. 12 Section 511(c)(5) and 551(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to other the total expenses. Edito 511(c)(5) and 551(c)(4) organization service reported. 46 (Code | 1 | |
| prior Form 590 0r 990 - E27 □ Yes < | | SERVING DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING INDIVIDUALS |
| prior Form 590 0r 990 - E27 □ Yes < | | |
| prior Form 590 0r 990 - E27 □ Yes < | | |
| 3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? | 2 | prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? |
| services? □ Yes ENc. If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. 0 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured I expenses. Section 501c(2(3) and 501c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to other the total expenses. Section 501c(2(3) and 501c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to other the total expenses, and reveals, if any for each program service reported. 4a (Code:) (Expenses 5 | • | |
| If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule 0. 4 Describe the organization's program services accompliahments for each of its three largest program services, as measured expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to other the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. 4a (Code:) (Expenses \$343, 521, including grants of \$) (Revenue \$322, 230) THE, ORSANIZATION REPERS, OULLIFIED, INTERRETERS, FOR, BOTH, BOUTINE, AND, EMERGENCY, REQUESTS, FEGM, THE, DEAR, AND, HARD, OF, HERRING, THE, STATE, OF, NEM, HAMRSHIRE. 4b (Code:) (Expenses \$135, 971, including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4b (Code:) (Expenses \$135, 971, including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4b (Code:) (Expenses \$135, 971, including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ | 3 | • • • • • • • • • • |
| 4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured expenses, section 501(6) and 501(6) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to other the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. 4 (Code: | | |
| expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to other the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. 4a (Code: | 4 | |
| THE_ORGANIZATION_BEFERS_OUALIFIED_INTERPRETERS_FOR BOTH_ROUTINE_AND_EMERGENCY_REQUESTS_FROM_THE_DEAF_AND_ HARD_OF_HEARING_THROUGHOUT_THE_STATE_OF_NEW_HAMPSHIRE | | expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to other |
| THE_ORGANIZATION_BEFERS_OUALIFIED_INTERPRETERS_FOR BOTH_ROUTINE_AND_EMERGENCY_REQUESTS_FROM_THE_DEAF_AND_ HARD_OF_HEARING_THROUGHOUT_THE_STATE_OF_NEW_HAMPSHIRE | 4a | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 343, 521. including grants of \$ 0.) (Revenue \$ 392, 230.) |
| BOTH. ROUTINE. AND. EMERGENCY. REQUESTS. FROM. THE. DEAF. AND. HARD. OF. HEARING. THROUGHOUT. THE. STATE. OF. NEW, HAMPSHIRE. 40 (Code:) (Expenses \$ 1.35, 971. including grants of \$ 0.) (Revenue \$ 1.42, 507.) THE. ORGANIZATION. OFFERS: EDUCATION. AND. ACCESS. TO. THE. DEAF. AND. HARD. OF. HEARING. INDIVIDUALS. IN. THE. STATE. OF. NH WITH. A. GOAL. OF. EMPOWERING. THEM. TO. ACCESS. AVAILABLE. RESOURCES. SUCH. AS. COMMUNICATION. DEVICES. INTERPRETERS. WORKSHOPS. ADULT. EDUCATION. AND. BASIC. SKILLS. ADULT. EDUCATION. AND. BASIC. SKILLS. ADULT. EDUCATION. AND. BASIC. SKILLS. ADULT. EDUCATION EXPRESS & Including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule 0.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) | | |
| 4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ | | |
| 4b (Code:) (Expenses \$135, 971. including grants of \$0.) (Revenue \$142, 507) THE ORGANIZATION OFFERS: EDUCATION AND ACCESS TO THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING INDIVIDUALS. IN. THE STATE OF NH WITH A SOAL OF EMPOWERING. THEM. TO ACCESS. AVAILABLE RESOURCES SUCH AS COMMUNICATION DEVICES. INTERPRETERS. WORKSHOPS 4c (Code:) (Expenses \$155, 228. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$174, 219) ADULT. EDUCATION AND BASIC. SKILLS 4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule 0.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) (Expenses \$) (Revenue \$) | | HARD OF HEARING THROUGHOUT THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE |
| 4b (Code:) (Expenses \$135, 971. including grants of \$0.) (Revenue \$142, 507) THE ORGANIZATION OFFERS: EDUCATION AND ACCESS TO THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING INDIVIDUALS. IN. THE STATE OF NH WITH A SOAL OF EMPOWERING. THEM. TO ACCESS. AVAILABLE RESOURCES SUCH AS COMMUNICATION DEVICES. INTERPRETERS. WORKSHOPS 4c (Code:) (Expenses \$155, 228. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$174, 219) ADULT. EDUCATION AND BASIC. SKILLS 4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule 0.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) (Expenses \$) (Revenue \$) | • | |
| 4b (Code:) (Expenses \$) 135, 971. including grants of \$ 0.) (Revenue \$ 142, 507) THE_ORGANIZATION_OFFERS_EDUCATION_AND_ACCESS_TO_THE_DEAR_AND_HARD_OF_HEARING_ INDIVIDUALS_IN_THE_STATE_OF_NHL_MITH_A_GOAL_OF_EMPOWERING_THEM_TO_ACCESS_ AVAILABLE_RESOURCES_SUCH_AS_COMMUNICATION_DEVICES | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 4b (Code: | | |
| 4b (Code:) (Expenses \$135, 971, including grants of \$) (Revenue \$142, 507.) THE_ORGANIZATION_OFFERS_EDUCATION_AND_ACCESS_TO_THE_DEAF_AND_HARD_OF_HEARING_INDIVIDUALS_IN_THE_STATE_OF_NH, WITH A_GOAL_OF_EMPOWERING_THEM_TO_ACCESS_AVAILABLE_RESOURCES_SUCH_AS_COMMUNICATION_DEVICESNTERPRETERSWORKSHOPS 40 (Code:) (Expenses \$ | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 4b (Code:) (Expenses \$135, 971, including grants of \$0.) (Revenue \$142, 507.) THE_ORGANIZATION_OFFERS_EDUCATION_AND_ACCESS_TO_THE_DEAF_AND_HARD_OF_HEARING_INDIVIDUALS_IN_THE_STATE_OF_NH, WITH_A_GOAL_OF_EMPOWERING THEM_TO_ACCESS_AVAILABLE_RESOURCES_SUCH_AS_COMMUNICATION_DEVICESINTERPRETERSWORKSHOPS 40 (Code:) (Expenses \$165, 228, including grants of \$0.) (Revenue \$174, 219.) 4c (Code:) (Expenses \$165, 228, including grants of \$0.) (Revenue \$174, 219.) ADULT_EDUCATION_AND_BASIC_SKILLS | | |
| 4b (Code: | | |
| THE_ORGANIZATION_OFFERS_EDUCATION_AND_ACCESS_TO_THE_DEAF_AND_HARD_OF_HEARING | | |
| ADULT EDUCATION AND BASIC SKILLS | 4b | |
| ADULT EDUCATION AND BASIC SKILLS | 4b | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 135,971. including grants of \$ 0.) (Revenue \$ 142,507.) THE_ORGANIZATION_OFFERS_EDUCATION_AND_ACCESS_TO_THE_DEAF_AND_HARD_OF_HEARING |
| ADULT EDUCATION AND BASIC SKILLS | 4b | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 135,971. including grants of \$ 0.) (Revenue \$ 142,507.) THE_ORGANIZATION_OFFERS_EDUCATION_AND_ACCESS_TO_THE_DEAF_AND_HARD_OF_HEARING |
| ADULT EDUCATION AND BASIC SKILLS | 4b | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 135,971. including grants of \$ 0.) (Revenue \$ 142,507.) THE_ORGANIZATION_OFFERS_EDUCATION_AND_ACCESS_TO_THE_DEAF_AND_HARD_OF_HEARING |
| ADULT EDUCATION AND BASIC SKILLS | 4b | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 135,971. including grants of \$ 0.) (Revenue \$ 142,507.) THE_ORGANIZATION_OFFERS_EDUCATION_AND_ACCESS_TO_THE_DEAF_AND_HARD_OF_HEARING |
| ADULT EDUCATION AND BASIC SKILLS | 4b | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 135,971. including grants of \$ 0.) (Revenue \$ 142,507.) THE_ORGANIZATION_OFFERS_EDUCATION_AND_ACCESS_TO_THE_DEAF_AND_HARD_OF_HEARING |
| ADULT EDUCATION AND BASIC SKILLS | 4b | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 135,971. including grants of \$ 0.) (Revenue \$ 142,507.) THE_ORGANIZATION_OFFERS_EDUCATION_AND_ACCESS_TO_THE_DEAF_AND_HARD_OF_HEARING |
| ADULT EDUCATION AND BASIC SKILLS | 4b | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 135,971. including grants of \$ 0.) (Revenue \$ 142,507.) THE_ORGANIZATION_OFFERS_EDUCATION_AND_ACCESS_TO_THE_DEAF_AND_HARD_OF_HEARING |
| 4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 644,720. | - | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 135,971. including grants of \$ 0.) (Revenue \$ 142,507.) THE ORGANIZATION OFFERS EDUCATION AND ACCESS TO THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING INDIVIDUALS IN THE STATE OF NH, WITH A GOAL OF EMPOWERING THEM TO ACCESS AVAILABLE RESOURCES SUCH AS COMMUNICATION DEVICES, INTERPRETERS, WORKSHOPS |
| (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 644,720. | - | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 135,971. including grants of \$0.) (Revenue \$ 142,507.) THE ORGANIZATION OFFERS EDUCATION AND ACCESS TO THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING INDIVIDUALS IN THE STATE OF NH, WITH A GOAL OF EMPOWERING THEM TO ACCESS AVAILABLE RESOURCES SUCH AS COMMUNICATION DEVICES, INTERPRETERS, WORKSHOPS |
| (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 644,720. | - | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 135,971. including grants of \$0.) (Revenue \$ 142,507.) THE ORGANIZATION OFFERS EDUCATION AND ACCESS TO THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING INDIVIDUALS IN THE STATE OF NH, WITH A GOAL OF EMPOWERING THEM TO ACCESS AVAILABLE RESOURCES SUCH AS COMMUNICATION DEVICES, INTERPRETERS, WORKSHOPS |
| (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 644,720. | - | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 135,971. including grants of \$0.) (Revenue \$ 142,507.) THE ORGANIZATION OFFERS EDUCATION AND ACCESS TO THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING INDIVIDUALS IN THE STATE OF NH, WITH A GOAL OF EMPOWERING THEM TO ACCESS AVAILABLE RESOURCES SUCH AS COMMUNICATION DEVICES, INTERPRETERS, WORKSHOPS |
| (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 644,720. | - | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 135,971. including grants of \$0.) (Revenue \$ 142,507.) THE ORGANIZATION OFFERS EDUCATION AND ACCESS TO THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING INDIVIDUALS IN THE STATE OF NH, WITH A GOAL OF EMPOWERING THEM TO ACCESS AVAILABLE RESOURCES SUCH AS COMMUNICATION DEVICES, INTERPRETERS, WORKSHOPS |
| (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 644,720. | - | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 135,971. including grants of \$0.) (Revenue \$ 142,507.) THE ORGANIZATION OFFERS EDUCATION AND ACCESS TO THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING INDIVIDUALS IN THE STATE OF NH, WITH A GOAL OF EMPOWERING THEM TO ACCESS AVAILABLE RESOURCES SUCH AS COMMUNICATION DEVICES, INTERPRETERS, WORKSHOPS |
| (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 644,720. | - | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 135,971. including grants of \$0.) (Revenue \$ 142,507.) THE ORGANIZATION OFFERS EDUCATION AND ACCESS TO THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING INDIVIDUALS IN THE STATE OF NH, WITH A GOAL OF EMPOWERING THEM TO ACCESS AVAILABLE RESOURCES SUCH AS COMMUNICATION DEVICES, INTERPRETERS, WORKSHOPS |
| (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 644,720. | - | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 135,971. including grants of \$0.) (Revenue \$ 142,507.) THE ORGANIZATION OFFERS EDUCATION AND ACCESS TO THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING INDIVIDUALS IN THE STATE OF NH, WITH A GOAL OF EMPOWERING THEM TO ACCESS AVAILABLE RESOURCES SUCH AS COMMUNICATION DEVICES, INTERPRETERS, WORKSHOPS |
| (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 644,720. | - | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 135,971. including grants of \$0.) (Revenue \$ 142,507.) THE ORGANIZATION OFFERS EDUCATION AND ACCESS TO THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING INDIVIDUALS IN THE STATE OF NH, WITH A GOAL OF EMPOWERING THEM TO ACCESS AVAILABLE RESOURCES SUCH AS COMMUNICATION DEVICES, INTERPRETERS, WORKSHOPS |
| (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 644,720. | - | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 135,971. including grants of \$0.) (Revenue \$ 142,507.) THE ORGANIZATION OFFERS EDUCATION AND ACCESS TO THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING INDIVIDUALS IN THE STATE OF NH, WITH A GOAL OF EMPOWERING THEM TO ACCESS AVAILABLE RESOURCES SUCH AS COMMUNICATION DEVICES, INTERPRETERS, WORKSHOPS |
| (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 644,720. | - | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 135,971. including grants of \$0.) (Revenue \$ 142,507.) THE ORGANIZATION OFFERS EDUCATION AND ACCESS TO THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING INDIVIDUALS IN THE STATE OF NH, WITH A GOAL OF EMPOWERING THEM TO ACCESS AVAILABLE RESOURCES SUCH AS COMMUNICATION DEVICES, INTERPRETERS, WORKSHOPS |
| (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 644,720. | - | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 135,971. including grants of \$0.) (Revenue \$ 142,507.) THE ORGANIZATION OFFERS EDUCATION AND ACCESS TO THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING INDIVIDUALS IN THE STATE OF NH, WITH A GOAL OF EMPOWERING THEM TO ACCESS AVAILABLE RESOURCES SUCH AS COMMUNICATION DEVICES, INTERPRETERS, WORKSHOPS |
| 4e Total program service expenses ► 644,720. | 4c | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 135,971. including grants of \$ 0.) (Revenue \$ 142,507.) THE_ORGANIZATION_OFFERS_EDUCATION_AND_ACCESS_TO_THE_DEAF_AND_HARD_OF_HEARING INDIVIDUALS_IN_THE_STATE_OF_NHWITH_A_GOAL_OF_EMPOWERING_THEM_TO_ACCESS AVAILABLE_RESOURCES_SUCH_AS_COMMUNICATION_DEVICESINTERPRETERSWORKSHOPS |
| REV 05/20/19 PRO Form 990 (20 | 4 c | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 135, 971. including grants of \$ 0.) (Revenue \$ 142, 507.) THE_ORGANIZATION_OPFERS: EDUCATION_AND_ACCESS_TO_THE_DEAF_AND_HARD_OF_HEARING INDIVIDUALS_IN_THE_STATE_OF_NNWITH A GOAL_OF_EMPOWERING_THEM_TO_ACCESS AVAILABLE_RESOURCES_SUCH_AS_COMMUNICATION_DEVICESINTERPRETERSWORKSHOPS |

Form 990 (2018)

| Part | V Checklist of Required Schedules | | | , |
|----------------|--|------------|---------------|----------|
| | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," | | | |
| 2 | complete Schedule A | 1 2 | × | 1 |
| 3 | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I | 3 | | × |
| 4 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II | 4 | <u> </u> | |
| 5 [,] | is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, | | | × |
| 6 | assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors | 5 | | × |
| | have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I | 6 | | × |
| 7 | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II | 7 | | . • × |
| 8 | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III | 8 | | × |
| 9 | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV | - 9 | | × |
| 10 | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V | 10. | | × |
| 11 | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VII, IX, or X as applicable. | 11 | | . 1 |
| 8 | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes,". complete Schedule D, Part VI | 11a | × | |
| b | Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII, | 11b | | × |
| c | Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII . | 11c | | × |
| đ | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX | 11d | | × |
| 0 | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11e | | × |
| f | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses | · . | | |
| | the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11f | | × |
| 12a | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII | 12a | × | |
| b | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and If the organization answered "No" to line 12e, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional | 12b | | × |
| 13 ° | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E | 13 | | X |
| 14a | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? | <u>14a</u> | | × |
| Ь | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, | | - | |
| | fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV</i> | 14b | - | |
| 15 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or | | | × |
| _16 | for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV. Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other | 15 | | × |
| 17 | assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV | 16 | | × |
| 18 | Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions) | 17 | | × |
| 19 | Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II | 18 | | × |
| | If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III | 19 | | × |
| | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i> | 20a | | <u>×</u> |
| | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 20b | | |
| 21 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? Ite: Vasion complete Schedule I, Parts I and II | 21 | | × |
| | | For | n 99 0 | (2018) |

Form **990** (2018)

| | 90 (2018) . | | | Page 4 |
|-----------|--|------------|-----|----------|
| Part | Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) | | Vee | |
| 22 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 27 If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III | 22 | Yes | No X |
| 23 | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, ¹ or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J. | 23 | | × |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a | 24a | | × |
| b | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | | |
| С | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? | 24c | | |
| d | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | | |
| 25a | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25a | | × |
| b | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I. | 25b | | × |
| 26 | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II | 26 | | × |
| 27 | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III | 27 | | × |
| 28 | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): | | | × |
| a 5 | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete | 28a | | <u>⊢</u> |
| b | A ranning member of a current of former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) | <u>28b</u> | × | |
| с 29 | was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28c 29 | | × |
| 30 | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 30 | | × |
| 31 | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I | 31 | | × |
| 32 | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II | 32 | | × |
| 33 | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I. | 33 | | × |
| 34 | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 | 34 | | × |
| 35a b | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 35a | | × |
| 36 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 35b 36 | | × |
| 37 | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI | 37 | | × |
| 38 | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O. | 38 | × | |
| Part | V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V | <u> </u> | | |
| 4 - | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable | <u> </u> | Yes | No |
| 1a - b | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0 | | | |
| , C | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | 1c | × | |

- -

Form 990 (2018)

| Form 99 | 0 (2018) | | 1 | Page 5 |
|-----------|---|------------|--------------|---|
| Part | Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued) | | | - · - |
| | The start where the second second second with the second | | Yes | No |
| 2a | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a | | | |
| · h | Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a | 2b | × | ┟───┛ |
| b | Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) | | | <u> </u> |
| За | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | 3a | | × |
| | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O | Зb | | |
| 4a | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, | | | |
| | a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? | 4 a | | × |
| Ь | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: | | | |
| - | See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). | 5.0 | | ╞──┚ |
| | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? | 5a 5b | | × |
| | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | 5c | | <u>├</u> ^_ |
| 6a | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the | | | <u> </u> |
| | organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | 6a | | × |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or | | | |
| | gifts were not tax deductible? | 6b | | ŀ |
| 7 | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | | -• | |
| a | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods | | | |
| | and services provided to the payor? | 7a 7b | | <u>×</u> |
| | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was | 70 | Ţ. | ╉──── |
| С | required to file Form 8282? | 7c | | × |
| d | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year | | | 1.5 |
| e | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? | 7e | | X |
| f | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? . | 7f | | X |
| 9 | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? | 79 | | ļ |
| h | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? | 7h | | <u> </u> |
| .8 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the | | | <u></u> |
| • | sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | 8 | | × |
| 9 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? | 9a | <u> </u> | × |
| a b | Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? | 9b | | x |
| 10 | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: | | | |
| а | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 | | | |
| þ, | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b | • • | | ŀ |
| 11 | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: | | | |
| a | Gross income from members or shareholders | | | |
| Ь | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources | | · . | |
| 120 | against amounts due or received from them.) | 12a | | ┟───┛ |
| | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | 120 | | |
| 13 | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | | | |
| a | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? | 13a | | |
| | Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. | 1 | | |
| Ъ | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which | | | |
| | the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | | | |
| C | Enter the amount of reserves on hand | | <u> </u> | |
| 14a · | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? | 14a 14b | | · X |
| 5 15 | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or | 14b | | <u> </u> |
| 15 | Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? | 15 | | |
| | If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. | | · · · | |
| 16 | Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? | 16 | | |
| · | If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O. | | | |
| | | For | n 990 | (2018) |

••

Form 990 (2018)

| Part | Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 th response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI | s in Schedule O. S | ee ins | tructi | |
|----------|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Sectio | on A. Governing Body and Management | | | | |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| 1a | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year | 1a 12 | | _ | |
| | If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or | - | | | |
| | if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar | | | | |
| | committee, explain in Schedule O. | | | | |
| Ь | Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent | 1b 12 | | | |
| 2 | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business | | | | |
| | any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? | | 2 | | × |
| 3 | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or othe | | 3. 3. | | _ <u>×</u> _ |
| 4 | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 98 | 00 was filed? | -4 | | ·X |
| 5 | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization | on's assets? . | 5 | | × |
| 6 | Did the organization have members or stockholders? | | 6 | | × |
| 7a | Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to | elect or appoint | | | |
| | one or more members of the governing body? | | 7a | | × |
| b | Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? | by) members, | 7b | | × |
| 8 | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions un | dertaken during | | 4 - | • |
| • | the year by the following: | • | | $\mathbb{H}_{\mathbb{Z}}$ | 1.1 |
| а | The governing body? | | 8a | × | - • |
| Ь | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? | | 8b | ·x | |
| 9 | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot | ot be reached at | | | |
| - | the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule C | | 9 | | × |
| Sectio | on B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by th | | ue C | ode.) | |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| 10a | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | | 10a | | . × |
| Ь | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities o | f such chapters, | • | | |
| | affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exem | | 10b | | |
| 11a | Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before | ore filing the form? | 11a | | X |
| b | Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. | | | | |
| 12a | Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 | | 12a | × | |
| ь | Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could giv | e rise to conflicts? | 12b | | X |
| C | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the describe in Schedule O how this was done | oolicy? If "Yes," | 12c | × | |
| 12 | | | 13 | × | |
| 13 | Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? | • • • • • | 14. | | × |
| 14 | ······································ | | 1 44 % | | |
| _15 | Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review a independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation | on and decision? | | | |
| | The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official | | 15a | | × |
| Ь | Other officers or key employees of the organization | | 15b | • | X |
| | If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). | | | | |
| 16a | Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similarity during the year? | lar arrangement | 16a | | × |
| A | If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization | to evaluate ite | | | |
| D | participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps t | | | | |
| | organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? | o saleguard, the | 16b | · · | |
| Sectio | on C. Disclosure | | | | <u> </u> |
| 17 | List the states with which a serve of this Form 000 is required to be filled by SWY | | | | |
| | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable | | | | 501(c) |
| 18 | (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that | | loor | aon a | /01(0) |
| | Own website Another's website VD upon request Other (explain in Sci | | | | |
| | | - | | o ell'ar | ا ـ ـ ـ م |
| 19 | Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing docume | ints, contlict of int | erest | policy | , and |
| | financial statements available to the public during the tax year. | المستعام مراسم | | | |
| 20 | State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization | | | | |
| | SUSAN WOLF-DOWNES, 56 Old Suncook Road, Suite 6, CONCORD, NH 0 | 3301 (603)22 | | | |
| | REV 05/20/19 PRO | | FOIT | ມ ລຸລຸດ | (2018) |

| Form 990 (201) | B) Page 7 |
|----------------|---|
| Part VII | Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and |
| | Independent Contractors |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII |
| Section A. | Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees |
| A. Oamula | the table for all persons required to be listed. Denot companyation for the colorday year anding with an within the |

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

• List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

| (A) Name and Title | (B) Average hours per week (list any | (C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) | | | | | | (D) Reportable compensation from | (E) Reportable compensation from related | (F) Estimated amount of other |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|--|---|--|--|
| | hours for related organizations below dotted line) | Officer Institutional trustee or director tted | | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | compensation from the organization and related organizations | |
| (1) VINCENT YOUMATZ | . 1.00 | | | _ | ĺ | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | | | | × | | | | o. | 0. | 0. |
| (2) MICHAEL RITTER CHAIRMAN | 1.00 | | | x | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (3) NORMAN LAFOND VICE CHAIRMAN | 1.00 | | | × | | | | ٥. | · 0. | 0. |
| (4) PETER SIMONEAU SECRETARY | 1.00 | × | | × | | | | 0. | 0 . | 0. |
| (5) LARRY FARRELL TREASURER | 1.00 | | | × | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (6) DEBORAH BAILEY DIRECTOR | 1.00 | × | | | | | | · 0. | ÷. | 0. |
| (7) TINA COOK DIRECTOR | 1.00 | × | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (8) CHARLOTTE RICE DIRECTOR | 1.00 | × | | | | | | 0. | · · 0. | 0. |
| (9) CLAUDE BOUCHER | 1.00 | × | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (10) CHRISTINE GREENWOOD DIRECTOR | 1.00 | × | | | | | | 0. | 0. | . 0. |
| (11) CHISTOPHER EMERSON DIRECTOR | 1.00 | × | | | | | | . 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (12) MARY BETH KULA DIRECTOR | 1.00 | × | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (13) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (14) | | | | | | | | | | |
| N . | | Į | | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 000 ma |

| Form 990 (2018) | | | | | | | | | | - | | | Page (|
|--------------------------------|---|--|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|----------|---------------------------------|--|
| Part VII Section | A. Officers, Directors, Trus | stees, Key E | mplo | yees | | nd H C) | lighe | st C | ompensated E | mployees (| (continu | led) | |
| N | (A) lame and title | (B) Average hours per week (list any | box office | unles er and | Pos léck s pe l a d | ition more rson | s than (is both or/trusi | an | (D) Reportable compensation from | (E) Reportatio compensatio related | n from | Estir | (F) nated unt of ther |
| · , | | hours for related organizations below dotted line) | | Institutional trustee | Qfficer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | organizati (W-2/1099-N | ons | compe from organ and r | n the lization related izations |
| (15) | | | | | | | | | | v | | | - |
| (16) | | · · · · | | \square | | | | 4 | | | - | ÷ | |
| (17) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (18) | | | | | | | • | | | | | | |
| (19) | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| (20) | | | | • | | | | | | | | ı | |
| (21) | | | | | | | | | | | | ` | |
| (22) | | | | | | | | | u | | | | |
| (23) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | · | * | • | | | | | | J |
| (24) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <u>-</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| c Total from o | continuation sheets to Par | | n A | | | | | | 0. | • | 0. | | 0. |
| 2 Total numbe | ines 1b and 1c) | rt not limited | | | | | | e) w | ho received m | l ore than \$1 | 0.00 |) of | 0. |
| 3 Did the org | anization list any former on line 1a? If "Yes," complete | officer, direc | | | | | | | | | | 3 | Yes No |
| organization | vidual listed on line 1a, is th and related organizations | greater th | an \$ | 150, | 000 | 12 | "Ye | s, " | complete Sch | nedule J fo | or such | | × |
| 5 Did any pers for services | on listed on line 1a receive rendered to the organization | or accrue co n? If "Yes," c | ompe compi | nsat lete | ion Sch | froi iedi | n any <i>ile Ĵ f</i> | un or s | related organiz | zation or inc | dividua | 5 | × |
| Section B. Indeper | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | is table for your five highest on from the organization. Re | | | | | | | | ear ending wit | | | ganizatio | |
| | (A) Name and business ad | dress | | | | | - | | (B) Description of s | ervices | | (C) Compensa | ation |
| | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 5 | | ş. + | |
| | | | | - | | | | | ose listed ab | ava) wha | | • | |

| Form 9 | 90 (201 | 3) | • | | | | Page 9 |
|---|--------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| Part | VIII | Statement of Revenue | | | | | |
| | | Check if Schedule O contains a resp | oonse or note to | o any line in this | Part VIII | | 🖸 |
| | | | | (A) Total revenue | (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C) Unrelated business revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514 |
| 환환 | 1a - | Federated campaigns 1a | | | • | | ·• · |
| irar | b | Membership dues 1b | | | | | |
| ۳. چ | с | Fundraising events 1c | | | | | |
| ar J | d | Related organizations 1d | | | | | |
| s E | e | Government grants (contributions) 1e | 294,166. | | | | |
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts | f | All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above 1f | 39,222. | | | | |
| ΞŌ | a | Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$ | | | | | |
| 20 S | ň | Total. Add lines 1a-1f | | 333,388. | | | |
| 9 | | | Business Code | | | • • | |
| Jue 1 | 2a | · | | | | • | |
| Rei | b | | · | | | | |
| | ·c | *************************************** | • | | | | |
| er v | ď | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • | | | | |
| E S | - | ······ | | - | | | |
| Brai | Ŧ | All other program service revenue . | | 419,866. | 419,866. | . 0. | 0. |
| Program Service Revenue | g | Total. Add lines 2a-2f | | 419,866. | 115,0001 | | |
| - | 3 | Investment income (including divide | ands, interest, | | ÷ · · · | | · |
| | Ţ | and other similar amounts) | | · 105. | 0. | 0. | 105. |
| | 4. | Income from investment of tax-exempt bo | - | 105. | | . | |
| | 5 | · · | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | 3 | Royatties | (ii) Personal | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | 0- | | (4) | | | | -i. |
| | 6a | Gross rents | | | | | الحقري الم |
| | b | Less: rental expenses | | | · • | | |
| | с и | Rental income or (loss) | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | d | Net rental income or (loss) | (ii) Other | | | | |
| | 7a | | (,) 01.14 | u j | | | |
| | | assets other than inventory | | b b | · · · · | | |
| | Ь | Less: cost of other basis and sales expenses | | , st €. *. | | مر مراجع في المراجع | an Alfred States |
| | c | Gain or (loss) . | | °a I | | | |
| | d | Net gain or (loss) | | | · . | | · · |
| | - | | | | | | |
| Other Revenue | 8a | Gross income from fundraising | | , | • | | |
| Vel | , | events (not including \$ | | · . | · . | | |
| Re | | of contributions reported on line 1c). | | N | | ÷ | , |
| ē | | See Part IV, line 18 a | | 11 | | | |
| Ē | b | Less: direct expenses b | | | | | |
| • | c | Net income or (loss) from fundraising | events . 🕨 | , | | | |
| | 9a´ | Gross income from gaming activities. | • | | | | |
| | | See Part IV, line 19 a | | | | | |
| | ь | Less: direct expenses b | | | | | |
| | | Net income or (loss) from gaming acti | vities | | | | |
| ` | | Gross sales of inventory, less | | | | | |
| | | returns and allowances a | | | | | |
| | ь | Less: cost of goods sold b | | . 1 1 ы | | | |
| | | Net income or (loss) from sales of inve | entory 🕨 | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | Miscellaneous Revenue | Business Code | <u>·</u> · | | | i |
| | 11a | | | | | | ¶ |
| | b | | | | | - | |
| | c | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | - d | All other revenue | | | • | | |
| | | Total. Add lines 11a-11d | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | 753,359. | 419,866. | 0. | 105. |
| | 1 4 . | | • • • • 🚩 | 133,333. | | L | <u>103.</u> |

Form 990 (2018)

Form 990 (2018)

| 000000 | | nolete all columns. A | ll other organization | s must complete colu | ımn (A) |
|-----------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| | Check if Schedule O contains a respon | | | | |
| | t include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, and 10b of Part VIII. | (A) Total expenses | (B) Program service expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | (D) Fundraising expenses |
| 1 | Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 | | , | | |
| 2 | Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 | | | | |
| 3 | Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16. | | | | |
| 4 5 | Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees | 75,992. | 75,992. | 0. | 0. |
| 6 | Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(8). | 269,915. | 223,148. | 46,767 | 0. |
| 7 8 | Other salaries and wages Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) | | | | |
| 9 | Other employee benefits | | | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 10 | Payroll taxes | 26,130. | 22,597. | 3,533. | 0. |
| 11 a | Fees for services (non-employees): Management | | | | • |
| b | Legal | 6,052. | 6,004. | 0. | 48. |
| Ċ | Accounting | 13,200. | 0. | 13,200. | 0. |
| d | Lobbying | · · · · | | <u> </u> | |
| 0 | Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| f · 9 | Investment management fees Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.) | | .1. | | |
| 12 | Advertising and promotion | 1,885. | 186. | 0, | 1,699. |
| 13 | Office expenses | 3,649. | 3,649. | 0. | 0. |
| 14 | Information technology | 701. | 701. | 0. | 0. |
| 15 | Royalties' | · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| 16 | Occupancy | 43,137. | . 43,137. | 0. | 0. |
| -17 | Travel | 23,823. | ; 23,013. | . 810. | 0. |
| 18 | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials | | • | • . | , ,,_, |
| 19 | Conferences, conventions, and meetings | • | | | |
| 20 | Interest | | | | |
| 21 | Payments to affiliates | | 0. | | |
| 22 | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization | 7,918. | 34,066. | 7,918. | 0. |
| 23 | | 40,504. | 34,000. | 6,3// | |
| 24 | Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) | | | | · - |
| ~ | | 84,930. | 84,930. | 0. | 0. |
| a b | Program Expenses Interpreter Fees | 57,703. | 57,650 | 0.1- | 53. |
| c | Printing and Publications | 90, | 90 | 0. | . 0. |
| ď | Fund Raising Expense | 15,129. | 7,050 | 0. | 8,079. |
| | All other expenses | 63,189. | 62,507. | 607. | 75. |
| 25 | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e | 733,947. | 644,720. | 79,212. | 10,015. |
| 26 | Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) | | | | `. |

21 CREV 05/20/19 PRO

Form 990 (2018)

Page 11 Form 990 (2018) Part X **Balance Sheet** Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X **(B)** (A) Beginning of year End of year 205,692. 179,249. Cash-non-interest-bearing . . (. 1 1 2 2 Savings and temporary cash investments 25,155 3 52,294. 3 Pledges and grants receivable, net Accounts receivable, net 24,156. 4 41,364. 4 5 Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. 5 Loans and other receivables from other disgualified persons (as defined under section 6 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L 6 Assets Notes and loans receivable, net 7 7 Inventories for sale or use 8 8 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 8,167. 9 7,872. 9 Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or 10a other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 88,594. 105 78,947. 11,187. 10c 9,647. Less: accumulated depreciation . . . ь Investments-publicly traded securities 11 . . . **.** . 11 . . . Investments-other securities. See Part IV, line 11 12 12 . . Investments-program-related. See Part IV, line 11 . . . 13 13 Intangible assets 14 14 15 15 274,357. 290,426. 16 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) 37,745. 17 34,400. 17 18 Grants payable 18 Deferred revenue 19 19 20 20 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D . 21 21 Loans and other pavables to current and former officers, directors, 22 iabilities trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disgualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L 22 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 23 23 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 24 24 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D 25 37,745. 34,400. 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 26 Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here 🕨 🔀 and Net Assets or Fund Balances complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. 27 236,612. 27 256,026. 28 Temporarily restricted net assets 28 29 29 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here 🕨 🔲 and complete lines 30 through 34. Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 30 30 31 31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund . . . Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds . 32 32 256,026. 236,612. 33 33 274,357. 290,426. Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances . . 34 34 Form 990 (2018)

REV 05/20/19 PRO

| PartXI Reconciliation of Net Assets Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI 1 Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 1 753, 359, 1 2 Total expenses (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 25) 2 733, 947, 3 3 19, 412, 3 1 256, 612, 5 4 236, 612, 5 3 19, 412, 3 5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 5 6 6 Donated services and use of facilities 7 6 7 Imvestment expenses 7 6 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances at end of year, Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) 7 7 8 Prior period adjustments 6 9 10 256, 024. 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances at end of year, Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) 10 256, 024. 9 Ther savet or fund balances at end of year, Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) 10 256, 024. 9 Three savets or fund balances at end of year, Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) 10 </th <th>Form 99</th> <th>0 (2018)</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Pa</th> <th>_{ige} 12</th> | Form 99 | 0 (2018) | | | Pa | _{ige} 12 |
|---|----------|---|----------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 1 753, 359. 2 Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 2 733, 947. 3 19, 412. 4 236, 612. 4 Value (A), line 25) 3 1 5 5 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 6 9 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 6 6 1 Investment expenses 7 6 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) 8 6 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) 9 10 256, 024. 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances at end of yeer. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part XI line 33, column (B)) 10 256, 024. 9 Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII 10 256, 024. 9 Were the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O. 2a x 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual | Part | XI Reconciliation of Net Assets | | | | - |
| 1 Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 2 733, 947 3 19, 412. 3 19, 412. 4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) 4 236, 612. 5 5 6 7 7 6 6 7 7 7 7 6 6 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) 9 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) 7 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 10 256, 024. 2 7 8 9 10 256, 024. 2 7 10 256, 024. 10 256, 024. 2 7 8 9 10 256, 024. 10 2 Ware the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule 0. 10 256, 024. 2 Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 10 20 20 20 | | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI | | <u></u> | | |
| 3 19,412 4 236,512 5 19,412 4 236,512 5 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 236,512 6 7 11 11 12 12 13 19,412 14 236,512 5 6 7 6 11 12 12 12 13 19,412 14 236,512 5 6 15 14 16 14 17 15 18 16 19,412 10 10 256,024 11 10 12 10 13 10 14 10 15 10 16 10 17 10 18 | 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | | 7 | <u>53,3</u> | 59. |
| Not assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) 4 236, 612. Second S | 2 ` | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | | . 7 | 33,9 | 47. |
| 5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 6 7 1 8 9 9 10 Net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) 9 10 Net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) 9 10 Net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) 9 10 Net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 16 17 18 19 10 256,024. 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 19 10 256,024. 14 15 15 16 17 18 19 10 256,024. 14 26 27 28 29 20 20 20 21 22 23. 24 25. < | 3 | | 3 | | 19,4 | 12. |
| b) Consted services and use of facilities c) Consted services and use of facilities c) Prior period adjustments g) Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) g) Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) g) Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) g) Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) g) Other changes in net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line g) Other changes in net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line g) Other changes in net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line g) Other changes in net assets or fund balances or note to any line in this Part XII Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting () Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash Statements ("Other," explain in Schedule O. 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or a "separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis, Consolidated basis or both: Separate basis consolidated basis or both: Separate basis, consolidated basis or both: Separate basis consolidated ba | 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) | 4 | <u>′</u> 2 | <u>36,6</u> | <u>12.</u> |
| Investment expenses Prior period adjustments Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B) Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O. 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis. b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a "separate basis, consolidated basis. b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a "separate basis, consolidated basis. b Were the organization or the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the orga | 5 | | - | | | |
| a Prior period adjustments B b Prior period adjustments B c B Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 10 256, 024 c Part XII Interments and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII Interments Interments c Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII Interments Interments 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash Xaccrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O. Interments Interments 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? Interments Interments 3 Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a "separate basis. consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X If "Yes," toke a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited | 6 | Donated services and use of facilities | | | | |
| Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O. Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? Were the organization's financial statements and the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis or both: Separate basis, consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis Were the organization's financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a 'separate basis, consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis Were the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? b ff "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits. | 7 | Investment expenses | - | | | |
| 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) 10 256,024. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting | 8 | Prior period adjustments | - | | | |
| 33, column (B) 10 256, 024. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting | 9 | | 9 | | <u>-</u> | |
| Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII | 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line | | | | |
| Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: □ Cash X Accrual □ Other | | 33, column (B)) | 10 | 2. | 56,0 | 24. |
| 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other frequired audit or audits? If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O. 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2a Were the organization's financial statements audited basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2b x 2c x 2c x 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required audit or audits? If the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits. | Part | XII Financial Statements and Reporting | | | | _ |
| Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: □ Cash X Accrual □ Other | <u> </u> | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII | • • | | | |
| If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O. 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2a × If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2a × Separate basis Consolidated basis, or both: 2b × If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis 2b × b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2b × If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a "separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b × If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a "separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b × If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2c × If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an | | | | | Yes | NO |
| Schedule O. 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2a × If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2a × Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b × b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2b × If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a "separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b × If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a "separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b × If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2c × If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3a × b th "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any step | 1 | | | | | |
| If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis | | | biain in | | ر سینی اس | |
| reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a "separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?. b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits. | 2a | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? | • • | 2a | | × |
| Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a "separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis Consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis Consoli | | | iled or | | | |
| b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a 'separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: I Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?. b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits. | | | | | | |
| If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a "separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis, consolidated basis Image: Consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis, consolidated basis Image: Consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis, consolidated basis Image: Consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis, consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis, consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis, consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis, consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis, consolidated basis, consolidated basis, consolidated basis, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? Image: Consolidated basis, or compilation changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? Image: Consolidated basis, or consolidated basis, or consolidated basis, or consolida | | | | - | <u> </u> | |
| * separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? | ́ Ь | • | . • • | _2b | × | |
| Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits. | | | d on a | · · | | |
| c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?. b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits. | | | | | | |
| of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2c × If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3a × b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits. 3b | | | | | | |
| If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?. b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits. 3b | C | | | | | |
| Schedule O. 3a 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3a b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits. 3b | | | | 20 | <u>X</u> | |
| the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3a × b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits. 3b | | | olain in | | | |
| b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits. 3b | 3a | | | | | |
| required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits. 3b | | | | 3a | | × |
| | b | | | | - | |
| | | required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such au | idits. | | | |

Form 990 (2018)

| (Form 990 or 990-EZ) Department of the Treasury | | | blic Charit enization is a section Atta- to www.irs.gov/Fi | ОМВ №. 1545-0047 20 18 Ореп to Public Inspection | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| | of the organization | | | | | | Employer Identificatio | |
| | . • | & Hard of H | earing Serv | ices | | | 02-0517861 | · |
| Pai | | | | organizations must | comple | te this p | art.) See instructi | ons. |
| The o | organization is no | t a private founda | tion because it i | s: (For lines 1 through | n 12, cheo | ck only or | ne box.) | |
| 1 | | | | on of churches descr | | | | |
| 2 | | | | (Attach Schedule E (F | | | | <u> </u> |
| 3 4 | A medical re | | on operated in co | ganization described i onjunction with a hos | | | | (iii). Enter the |
| 5 | | ion operated for (b)(1)(A)(iv). (Com | | college or university | owned o | r operate | ed by a governmen | tal unit described in |
| ŕ 6 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | A community | y trust described i | n section 170(b) | (1)(A)(vi). (Complete | Part II.) | | | , |
| 9 | 9 An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: | | | | | | | |
| 10 | O An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 331/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 331/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) | | | | | | | |
| 11 | An organizat | ion organized and | operated exclusion | sively to test for publi | c safety. | See sect | ion 509(a)(4). | |
| 12 | | | | sively for the benefit o | | | | |
| | | | | ns described in secti | | | | |
| | · | | - | scribes the type of sur | . – | - | • | |
| 8 | the supp | orted organization | (s) the power to | l, supervised, or contr regularly appoint or e ate Part IV, Sections | lect a ma | jority of t | | |
| ь - | control o | r management of | the supporting o | ed or controlled in co rganization vested in V, Sections A and C | the same | | | |
| C | | | | ting organization oper ns). You must comp | | | | ally integrated with, |
| d | that is no | t functionally inter | grated. The orga | pporting organization nization generally mu omplete Part IV, Sec | st satisfy | a distribu | ition requirement a | |
| 6 | functiona | lly integrated, or 1 | ype III non-func | a written determination tionally integrated sup | | | | e II, Type III |
| • f | | ber of supported of lowing information | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | orted organization(s). | •••• | ••• | | |
| 8 | (i) Name of support | - | (ii) EIN | (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions)) | (iv) is the c listed in you | rganization ur governing ment? | (v) Amount of monetary + support (see instructions) | (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) |
| | | - | | | | N- | • | |
| <u> </u> | · | · | | | Yes | No | | |
| (A) | | | | | | ÷ | | |
| (B) | | ••• | | 1. | | · . | | |
| (Ċ) | | | • | | | | \$ | - |
| (D) | • | | | | | · | | ······································ |
| (E) | | | • | | | | | · · |
| Tota | | • | | • • • | | | - | · · · |
| CorD | i Ionanuark Daduati | | l the leaterations f | or Form 990 or 990. F7 | | l | 0-j-dula A (7 | |

or Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. BAA

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 REV 10/24/18 PRO Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 Page 2 Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) Part II (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to gualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.) Section A. Public Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) > (a) 2014 (b) 2015 (c) 2016 (d) 2017 (e) 2018 (f) Total Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") . . . 346,990. 442,293. 471,812. 314,282. 294,166.1,869,543. revenues levied 2 Тах for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf . . . The value of services or facilities 3 furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge Total. Add lines 1 through 3 . . . 346,990. 471,812. 314,282. 4 442,293. 294,166.1,869,543. The portion of total contributions by 5 each person (other than à oovernmental unit or . publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4 6 869,543. Section B. Total Support (a) 2014 Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) > (b) 2015 (c) 2016 (d) 2017 (e) 2018 (f) Total Amounts from line 4 7 346,990. 442,293. 471,812. 314,282. 294,166. 1 869,543. Gross income from interest, dividends, 8 payments received on securities loans. rents, royalties, and income from similar sources 77 46 30 43 105 301. Net income from unrelated business 9 activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or 10 loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 15,917. 16,985. .14,867. 11,690. . 17,903. 77,362. Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 11 1,947,206. Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) 12 12 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) 13 organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

 14
 Public support percentage for 2018 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))
 14

 15
 Public support percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part II, line 14
 15

...

 15
 Public support percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part II, line 14
 15
 96.34 %

 16a
 331/3% support test—2018. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 331/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization
 15
 96.34 %

b 331/3% support test—2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 331/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test; check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization
 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see

instructions

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

96.01%

REV 10/24/18 PRO

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

......

| Part | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | (Complete only if you checked th | | | | | | nder Part II. |
| | If the organization fails to qualify | under the te | sts listed belo | ow, please c | omplete Part | 1.) | · |
| | on A. Public Support | (-) 0014 | - AN 2015 | (-) 0016 | (-0.0017 | (-) 0010 | (f) Total |
| Calen 1 | dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees | (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (e) 2018 | |
| | received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") | | | 1 | | | |
| 2 | Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise | | | | | | · |
| - | sold or services performed, or facilities | | | | | | |
| | furnished in any activity that is related to the | | | 1 | | | |
| • | organization's tax-exempt purpose Gross receipts from activities that are not an | | | | | | |
| 3 | unrelated trade or business under section 513 | | | | | | |
| | Tax revenues levied for the | | | - | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> |
| 4 | organization's benefit and either paid to | | | | | | |
| | or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 5 | The value of services or facilities | | 1 | • | · · · · · | | <u> </u> |
| • | furnished by a governmental unit to the | | · · | - | | | |
| | organization without charge . | | ; | | | | |
| 6 | Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | | | | | | |
| - 7a | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 | | | · · | ļ | | |
| | received from disqualified persons . | | | | | | |
| Ь | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 | | | | j · | | |
| - | received from other than disqualified | | * > | | | | |
| | persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 | | | | | | |
| | or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| С | Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| 8 | Public support. (Subtract line 7c from | | | | | | |
| | line 6.) | | | | | | , |
| | on B. Total Support | | , | | | | · |
| Calen | dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (e) 2018 | (f) Total |
| . 9 | Amounts from line 6 | | | ļ | ļ | | · |
| 10a | Gross income from interest, dividends, | | | | | | |
| | payments received on securities loans, rents, | | | · · | 1 | | - |
| | royalties, and income from similar sources . | | · · · · · | | · · · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| b | Unrelated business taxable income (less | | • | | | | |
| | section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 | | | | | | |
| • | | • | | | | | |
| | Add lines 10a and 10b | | · · · | | | | |
| 11 | activities not included in line 10b, whether | | | Į | | | |
| | or not the business is regularly carried on | | | ' | | | |
| 12 | Other income. Do not include gain or | | | | - | | |
| 14 | loss from the sale of capital assets | | | | | | |
| | (Explain in Part VI.) | | 1 | | | | |
| 13 | Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, | | | 1 | • . | | |
| | and 12.) | | |] | | | |
| 14 | First five years. If the Form 990 is for th | e organizatio | n's first, secon | d, third, fourti | h, or fifth tax ye | ear as a sectio | on 501(c)(3) |
| | organization, check this box and stop he | | | | | | |
| Secti | on C. Computation of Public Suppor | t Percentag | e | | | | |
| 15 | Public support percentage for 2018 (line (| | | | | 15 | %_ |
| 16 | Public support percentage from 2017 Sci | | | | | 16 | % |
| | on D. Computation of Investment In | to a second distance of the second | | | • | - <u>1</u> | |
| 17 | Investment income percentage for 2018 (| | | | | | % |
| 18 | Investment income percentage from 2017 | | | | | | <u>%</u> |
| 19a | 331/3% support tests-2018. If the organ | | | | | | |
| | . 17 is not more than 331/3%, check this box | | - | | | - | |
| b | 331/3% support tests - 2017. If the organiz | | | | | | |
| | line 18 is not more than 331/3%; check this l | | - | | | | |
| 20 | Private foundation. If the organization di | | | , 19a, or 19b, | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | . RE | V 10/24/18 PRO | | Sch | edule A (Form 99 | 0 or 990-EZ) 2018 |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

| Par | art IV Supporting Organizations | | • | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|-----------|----------|
| | (Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 or | Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete S | Secti | ions / | Ą |
| | and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Se | ctions A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, co | mple | ete | |
| | Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part | I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Pa | <u>art V.</u> | .) | |
| Sec | ection A. All Supporting Organizations | | | . <u></u> | |
| | | | : | Yes | No |
| 1 | documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported | ed organizations are designated. If designated by | | | |
| | class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and co | | 1 | | <u> </u> |
| 2 | 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part Vi ho organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2). | t does not have an IRS determination of status w the organization determined that the supported | 2 | | |
| 38 | Bid the organization have a supported organization describ (b) and (c) below. | ed in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer | - 3a | | |
| h | b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization | ion qualified under section $501(c)(4)$ (5) or (6) and | Ja | | |
| | satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? organization made the determination. | If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the | 3b | | |
| | c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organization purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part Vi what controls the organization of the o | nization put in place to ensure such use. | ۶ | | |
| 4a | 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the Un "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) an | d (c) below. | 4a | | |
| t | b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how | the organization had such control and discretion | | | |
| | despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection v | | 4b | | <u> </u> |
| C | c Did the organization support any foreign supported organ under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," expli- to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organiza- | ain in Part VI what controls the organization used | | | |
| | purposes. | | 4c | | |
| 58 | 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any support | orted organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," | | | |
| | answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action | | | | |
| | was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing | | 5a (| ļ | |
| · k | b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted designated in the organization's organizing document? | supported organization part of a class already | .5b | <u> </u> | <i> </i> |
| c | c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an ev | | 5c | ļ | <u> </u> |
| 6 | anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individ | uals that are part of the charitable class benefited | - 4 | | |
| ſ | by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) oth benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported or | | 6 | | ┨────┙ |
| - | | | 0 | | |
| 7 | (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete I | substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity | | | |
| 8 | | | · . s | | <u> </u> |
| ų | If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ | | 8 | | |
| 98 | 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than | any time during the tax year by one or more foundation managers and organizations described | | | |
| | in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI | | 9a | | |
| t | b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide the support organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide the support of the support o | | · 9b | | |
| ¢ | c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ow from, assets in which the supporting organization also had | vnership interest in, or derive any personal benefit an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI. | 9c | - | |
| 1,08 | 0a Was the organization subject to the excess business ho | Idings rules of section 4943 because of section | | | |
| - | 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organization supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below. | | 10a | _ | |
| t | b Did the organization have any excess business holdings i | | | <u> </u> | ļ |
| | determine whether the organization had excess business ho | oldings.) | 10b | Ĺ | |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

41

3

. Period

u re

ξ±÷

Page 4

| Schedul | e A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 | | 1 | Page 5 |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|------------|
| Part | V Supporting Organizations (continued) | | _ | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 11 | Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? | 1 | | |
| a | A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) | | | |
| | below, the governing body of a supported organization? | 11a | | , |
| | A family member of a person described in (a) above? | 11b | . . . | |
| | A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI. | 11c | | |
| Section | on B. Type I Supporting Organizations | | Yes | |
| | Did the diversion to make a more branching of one or more concerned experientions have the power to | r | Tes | |
| 1 | Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the | ſ | | |
| | tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or | ſ | | |
| | controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, | i i | | |
| | describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported | ĺ | | |
| | organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. | 1 | | |
| 2 | Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported | | | |
| | organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part | ar an | | |
| | VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, | | | |
| | supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. | 2 | | |
| Section | on C. Type II Supporting Organizations | | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors | 1 | | |
| • | or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control | | | |
| | or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s). | 1 | — | ┝───┛ |
| Casti | on D. All Type III Supporting Organizations | | | |
| 3000 | on D. An Type in Supporting Organizations | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the | | | |
| • | organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax | la de la dela del | | |
| | year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the | ſ | | [|
| | organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? | 1 · | | |
| 2 | Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported | • | | |
| | organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how | | | |
| | the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s). | 2 | | |
| 3 | By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a | | | |
| | significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's | | | |
| ş | income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's | | | l |
| | supported organizations played in this regard. | 3 | | |
| - | on E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations | | | <u></u> |
| 1 a | Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see I The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. | 1500 | ' . | 5). |
| b | The organization satisfied the Activities rest. complete into 2 bolow. | | | |
| C D | The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (| see in | struct | ions). |
| 2 | Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below. | | Yes | |
| . a | Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of | | | |
| - | the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify | ſ | | |
| | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, | ſ | | |
| | how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined | Ĺ | | |
| | that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. | 2a | | , |
| Ь | Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more | • | | |
| | of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the | | | |
| • | reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these | <u> </u> | | |
| | activities but for the organization's involvement. | 2b | | |
| 3 | Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below. | ' | | |
| 8 | Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or tructors of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI</i> | 2 | | لــــــا |
| | trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. | <u>3a</u> | [| , |

b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** the role played by the organization in this regard.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

3b

r

| Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting O | rgan | izations | |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifyi instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting org. | ng tru | st on Nov. 20, 1970 (exp | ain in Part VI). See |
| Section A-Adjusted Net Income | <u>, anizai</u> | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 Net short-term capital gain | , 1 | | , |
| 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 2 | | |
| 3 Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | | |
| 4 Add lines 1 through 3. | 4 | | • |
| 5 Depreciation and depletion | 5, | | |
| 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | . 6 | | |
| 7 Other expenses (see instructions) | 7 | | ` |
| 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) | 8 | | |
| Section B-Minimum Asset Amount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): | | | |
| a Average monthly value of securities | 18 | | |
| b Average monthly cash balances | 1b | A | |
| c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets | 1c | | - 1 |
| d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) | 1d | | |
| e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain In detail in Part VI): | | | |
| 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets | 2 | • | |
| 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. | .3 | ۰ ، | |
| 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amoun see instructions). | i, 4 | • | |
| 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) | 5 | , | |
| 6 Multiply line 5 by .035. | 6 | | · . |
| 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 7 | | |
| 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | ·8 | 1 . | |
| Section C-Distributable Amount | | | Current Year |
| 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A) | 1 | | |
| 2 Enter 85% of line 1. | 2 | | |
| 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A) | 3 | | |
| 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. | 4 | | |
| 5 Income tax imposed in prior year | -5 | | |
| 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 6 | | |

emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).
 7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

| Schedu | e A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 | - | | Page 7 | | | | |
|----------|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Part | V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3 |) Supporting Organi | zations (continued) | | | | | |
| Secti | on D—Distributions | | | Current Year | | | | |
| 1 | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exe organizations, in excess of income from activity | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets | | • | | | | | |
| 5 | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required) | • | | | | | | |
| 6 | Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. | · · · · | • | | | | | |
| 7 | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. | | | • | | | | |
| 8 | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to whic (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. | ponsive | | | | | | |
| 9 | Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6 | | ,a | | | | | |
| 10 | Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount | | • | | | | | |
| Secti | Section E-Distribution Allocations (see instructions) (i) (i) Underdistributions Pre-2018 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reasonable cause required—explain in Part VI). See Instructions. | | • • | | | | | |
| 3 | Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018 | | ····· | | | | | |
| a | From 2013 | • • | ···. | | | | | |
| | From 2014 | • | | | | | | |
| | From 2015 | U | · · · · · | | | | | |
| d | From 2016 | u n | | | | | | |
| | From 2017 | | | | | | | |
| f | Total of lines 3a through e | | | 4 | | | | |
| 9 | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | | | | | |
| h | Applied to 2018 distributable amount | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions) | | | | | | | |
| | Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Distributions for 2018 from | a | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | Section D, line 7: \$ | | •1 | | | | | |
| <u>a</u> | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | Ę. | | | | | | |
| b | Applied to 2018 distributable amount | 3 | | · . | | | | |
| | Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI . See instructions. | - | | | | | | |
| 6 | Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. | 3 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j and 4c. | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Breakdown of line 7: | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Excess from 2014 | ta E | | | | | | |
| Ь | Excess from 2015 | | | | | | | |
| C | Excess from 2016 | | | | | | | |
| d | Excess from 2017 | | · | | | | | |
| e | Excess from 2018 | | | | | | | |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

| Schedule A (| form 990 or 990-EZ) | 2018 | | | | | Page 8 |
|--------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| Part VI | Supplement III, line 12; P B, lines 1 an 3a, and 3b; I | tal Information. art IV, Section A d 2; Part IV, Sec Part V, line 1; Pa | Provide the explan , lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, tion C, line 1; Part I rt V, Section B, line ete this part for any | 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, IV, Section D, line 1e; Part V, Secti | , 9b, 9c, 11a, es 2 and 3; Pa ion D, lines 5, | 11b, and 11c; Par Irt IV, Section E, li 6, and 8; and Pa | a or 17b; Part t IV, Section ines 1c, 2a, 2b, |
| Pt II 1 | In 10: Othe | r Income Par | t II, Line 10 | Description: | Event-Auct | ion 2014: | |
| | | | 67. 2017: 1169 | | | | |
| 13317 | 2013. 1030 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <u>_</u> |
| | · | ••• | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| , | | | _ · | | | | |
| | | • | | | · | | |
| | | | | | | | r |
| | | | | | | | ······ |
| | | , , | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ····· | | | · |
| | | | . <u>.</u> | ······ | | | |
| ۰ | | | ····· | · | | | |
| | | | <u>ر</u> | | | | |
| | | • , | · . | 1 | | | |
| | · · · · · · | | | • | | · | • |
| | | | | | 4 | ······ | |
| | | | | | •••••• | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | <u>.</u> | | | , | |
| | | | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | • . | ÷ . | | | | | |
| | ••••• | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | * | | · | ······ | |
| ····· | | • • | • •• | , | 4 | | ······· |
| ···· | , | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | :: | | ``` | | i |
| | | | | | | | |
| | ····· | | | | | | |
| | | | r | ····· | | | |
| | , | • | | | | | |
| | | | ĩ | | | · · · · | • |
| | ······································ | | | | | ····· | ; |
| , | • | • | | | | Schedule A (Form | |

| Schedule B | Schedule of Contributors | OMB No. 1545-0047 | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service | Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. | 2018 | | | | |
| Name of the organization | | Employer ider | tification number | | | |
| Northeast Deaf | & Hard of Hearing Services | 02-05178 | 61 | | | |
| Organization type (che | ck one): | | | | | |
| Filers of: | Section: | | | | | |
| Form 990 or 990-EZ | S 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization | | | | | |
| <u>}</u> | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation | | | | | |
| | 527 political organization | | | | | |
| Form 990-PF | 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation | | - | | | |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private for | undation | • | | | |

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**. **Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 331/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

□ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. REV 11/12/18 PRO Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018) BAA

| Name of o | rganization | | Employer identification number | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Northe | ast Deaf & Hard of Hearing Services | · | 02-0517861 | | | | | |
| Part I | | | | | | | | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | | | | | |
| . <u>1</u> | The Gibney Family Foundation PO Box 633 Meridian ID 83680 | \$28,000 | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | | | | | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | L | | Person Payroli Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | | | | | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | | | | | |
| | | \$ <u>.</u> | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | | | | | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | | | | | |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | | | | | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | | | | | |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | | | | | |
| (a) No: | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | | | | | |
| | | \$ <u>.</u> | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | | | | | |

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

BAA

| Sche | dule | B | (Form | 990. | 990-EZ, | or | 990-PF |) (2018) |
|------|------|---|-------|------|---------|----|--------|----------|

Page 2

REV 11/12/18 PRO

зі. **ж**

1 v. -

| | | (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Page 3 Employer identification number |
|-----------|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | ganization a stand of Hearing Services | | Employer Identification number |
| | art II | Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies | | |
| | a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | | \$ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 1 | a) No. from Part I | (b) Lescription of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | | \$ | |
| 1 | á) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | | \$ <u></u> | |
| 1 | a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| • — | t. | | \$ | |
| 1 | a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| · . ·- | | | \$ | |
| 1 | a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| · . | | | \$ | |
| R | <u> </u> | REV 11/12/18 PRO | Schedule B | (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018) |

| edule 8 (F | Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018) | | e Page 4 |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| me of org | ganization | • | Employer identification number |
| rthea | st Deaf & Hard of Hearing S | ervices | 02-0517861 |
| art III | (10) that total more than \$1,000 for | r the year from any one co tions completing Part III, en ne year. (Enter this information | izations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or ntributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and ter the total of <i>exclusively</i> religious, charitable, etc., on once. See instructions.) ► \$ |
|) No. | | | (d) Description of how slift is hold |
| Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | (e) Transfer of gi | ft |
| | Transferee's name, address, a | nd ZIP + 4 | Relationship of transferor to transferee |
| · } | | | |
| | | ····· | ······································ |
| 1 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 3 M - | | <u> </u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| i) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | ····· | ······ |
| | I | (-) T | A |
| • | | (e) Transfér of gl | |
| L | Transferee's name, address, a | nd ZIP + 4 | Relationship of transferor to transferee |
| | | ····· | |
| | | ······ | |
| , i | ······ | ······ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | ••••••• | |
| _ | | . (e) Transfer of gl | |
| ~. | | | |
| ⊢ | - Transferee's name, address, a | na 212 + 4 | Relationship of transferor to transferee |
| | | ······ | |
| | | ····· | ······································ |
| | | | |
| a) No. | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held |
| Part I | | • | |
| | | ••••• | |
| | | | |
| Ļ | | | |
| | | (e) Transfer of g | n |
| | Transferee's name, address, a | nd ZIP + 4 | Relationship of transferor to transferee |
| | | ······ | |
| L. | | | • |
| | | 1 | |
| | | | ······································ |

. ,

| (Form 990) Supplemental rinkincial Statements Complete file argenization from PRO | SCHE | DULE D | | | | OMB No. 1545-0047 |
|--|--------|--------------------|--|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Department of the Tready Intrans 2004 Part IV, Ine 9, 7, 8, 9, 0, 116, 110, 110, 120, or 120. Open to Public Part IV, Ine 9, 7, 8, 9, 0, 116, 110, 110, 110, 120, or 120. Open to Public Part IV, Ine 9, 7, 8, 9, 0, 116, 110, 110, 110, 120, or 120. Open to Public Part IV, Ine 9, 7, 8, 9, 0, 110, 110, 110, 110, 120, or 120. Open to Public Part IV, Ine 9, 7, 8, 9, 0, 110, 110, 110, 110, 110, 110, 11 | - | | | | | <u>୬</u> ଲ ଏ ହ |
| Department Department Description Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""> <</thdescription<></thdescription<> | | | | | | |
| Northeast Deaf & Hard of Hearing Services 02-0517861 Panizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6. 0) Funds and other accounts. 1 Total number at end of year 0) Door edimes hous 0) Funds and edime accounts. 2 Aggrogate value of carnits from (during year) 0) Door edimes hous 0) Funds and edime accounts 3 Aggrogate value of annits from (during year) 0 0 0 0 4 Aggrogate value of annits from (during year) 0< | | | | Attach to Form 990. | | |
| Projentizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6. 1 Total number at end of year 2 Aggregate value of grants from (during year) 3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year) 4 Aggregate value of grants from (during year) 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization sproeptr, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? 6 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charatable propess and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? 2 Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. 1 Purpose(a) of conservation esaments held by the organization (check all that apph). 2 Preservation of land for public use (e.g. recreation or education) 2 Preservation of a actified historic structure 1 Total arcage restricted by conservation esaments 2 Complete lines 2a through 24 if the organization held a qualified conservation of a conservation esaments in odified, transferred, released, and not an all grant and account on the sat doy to conservation esaments in odified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year 2 Complete lines 2a through 24 if the organization held a qualified conservation of a conservation esaments in odified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization esaments in actific | Name o | f the organization | | | Employer identif | ication number |
| Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6. 1 Total number at end of year 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) 3 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) 4 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization is property, subject to the organization is exclusive legal control? Ives I 6 Did the organization inform all grantes. donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor. Ives I Ne 8 Did the organization information easements. Ives I Ne Ne Ne Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Ives I Ne 1 Portpose(s) of conservation easements in cluded in reducation) Preservation of and for public use (e.g. correctation or education) Preservation of a certified historic structure 2 complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation or a distoric athructure Ives I ves I 3 Number of conservation easements in cluded in (a) could of (a) could | Nor | theast Deat | f & Hard of Hearing Servi | ces | | |
| I Total number at end of year (e) Denor solvade tines (b) Funds and other accounts 2 Aggregate value of opentitions to (during year) Aggregate value of opentitions to (during year) (c) Aggregate value of opentitions to (during year) 3 Aggregate value of opentitions to (during year) (c) Vear (c) V | Par | | | | | nts. |
| 1 Total number at end of year 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) Aggregate value at end of year Comparization inform all dromes and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's control at the organization's control all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donors advisor, or for any other purpose conterring impermissible purposes had not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conterring impermissible private benefit? PartII Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization namered "Yes" on Form 990. Part IV, line 7. Pertuin of fand for public use (e.g., recreation or ducation)] Preservation of a historically important land area [Preservation of fand for public use (e.g., recreation or ducation]] Preservation of a carified historic structure [Preservation of open space 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easements. 2 ad [I number of conservation easements]. 2 ad [I number of conservation easements]. 3 Total acreage restricted by conservation easements. 4 Number of conservation easements included in (a) (acquired after 7/25/08, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register . 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located ▶ 3 Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located ▶ 3 Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located ▶ 3 Number of states where property subject to conservation easements in the requirements of section 170(b)(6)(B)(0) and section 170(b)(6)(B)(0) and section 170(b)(6)(B)(0) and section 170(b)(| | Compl | ete if the organization answered . | | | · |
| 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) | • | T-4-1 | | (a) Donor advised funds | (B) Fund | Is and other accounts |
| 2 Aggregate value of grants from (during year) | | | · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • | |
| A dgregate value at end of year Complete lines at end of year definition mail grantees, and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization inform all grantees, and conor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor of donor advisor. For any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? Ves □ No Did the organization assements held by the organization (ance the all that app). Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. Preservation of antural habitat Preservation of antural habitat Preservation of a natural habitat Preservation of a tart of a set of the start of the set of | | , | | · · · · · | | |
| Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's activative legal control? | _ | • | | | | |
| 6 Did the organization inform all grantees, conors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conterring impermissible private benefit? Ves No 28/11 Conservation Easements. No Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apph). Preservation of tand for public use (e.g., recreation or aducation) Preservation of a historically important tand area Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of a natural habitat Preservation of a certified by conservation easements. 2 divide times 2 at hough 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easements. 2 divide times 2 at hough 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easements. 2 divide times 2 at hough 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easements. 2 divide times 2 at hough 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation centribution in the form of a conservation easements. 2 divide times 2 at hough 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation centribution in (a) . 2 divide times 2 at hough 2d if the organization set of the 2 at the End of the Tax Yeer. 3 total acreage restricted by conservation easements included in (a) . 2 divide times 2 at hough 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation easement is located by the organization during the tax yeer. 4 Number of conservation easements included in (c) accuried after 7/25/06, and or a in historic structure listed in the National Register . 3 Number of conservation easements included i | 5 | Dld the organ | ization inform all donors and donor | | | dvised |
| <pre>only for chartable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?</pre> | | | • | | | |
| Part II Conservation Easements. Yes No Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of and for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of a drift of public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of and for public use (e.g., recreation or education) 2 Preservation of and for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of a certified historic structure 3 Preservation of another 18 at 30 of the tax year. Iteld at the End of the Tax Year. a Total number of conservation easements included in (a) caquifed after 7/25/06, and ot on a historic structure listed in the National Register 2a 2 Number of conservation easements included in (a) caquifed after 7/25/06, and ot on a historic structure listed in the National Register 2d 3 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located > Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year > 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easements in tordisr, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year > 5 Does the organization inspresching, handling of violations, and enforcing | 6 | | | | | |
| Part II Conservation Essements, Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). 1 Prosesoration of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of a certified historic structure 1 Prosesoration of open space Complete lines 2 a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. If wide at the Ewd of the Tax Year. 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization accoments. 2a 2a 2 Conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed by conservation Register 2a 2a 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year /> 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located > 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements is located > 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year > \$ 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements a | | | · · | it of the donor or donor advisor, or the | or any other p | · |
| Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. Durpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of and for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Protection of natural habilat Preservation of acentified historic structure Preservation of acentified bistoric structure Preservation of acentified bistoric structure Preservation of comes pace 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. Total acreage restricted by conservation easements total acreage restricted by conservation easements Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06 and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ 3 Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located ▶ 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easements in tolds? 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easements in tolds? 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year x mount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements and setting they are \$ 5 Complete if the organization reports conservation easements in the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(l) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(l)? 5 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in the revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, p | Dar | | | | | |
| 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). ☐ Preservation of land for public use (s.g., recreation or education) ☐ Preservation of a bistorically important land area ☐ Preservation of open space 2 Complete lines 24 through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation a total number of conservation easements 2d 2 Number of conservation easements 2d 3 Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure lacted by conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a without of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ 6 Staff and volunieer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements and to proper acquire diverses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the taxt of the foon tote to the organization 170(h)(4)(B)(0) 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue statements and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or oth | r ai | | | "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7, | - | |
| □ Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) □ Preservation of a historically important land area □ Preservation of construction of open space 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. a Total number of conservation easements | 1 | | | | | |
| □ Preservation of open space 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. Intel a time End of the Tax Year a Total number of conservation easements 2a b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements 2b c Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 2d 1 Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 2d 2 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ► 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ► 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ► \$ 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(l) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(l)? Implicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statement and balance sheet and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statement and balance sheet and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's fina | | | | | f a historically i | important land area |
| Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. Total number of conservation easements Total acreage restricted by conservation easements Total organization easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7725/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the rax year Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located ▶ Does: the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Jones: the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring conservation easements during the year ▶ Seconservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(i)? Torganization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footone to the organization's financial statements and belance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. If the organization alected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial statement and balance sheet in the organization asserted the soft to the set the structure of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footone to the similar is statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, or research in furtherance of public se | • | Protection | of natural habitat | Preservation of | f a certified his | toric structure |
| easement on the last day of the tax year. Total number of conservation easements Total acreage restricted by conservation easements Conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) Conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and to on a historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ Soes the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements in holds? Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Number of states where property subject to conservation easements in holds? Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Number of tax year in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Sometry of years and enforcement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(i)? Organization expenses incurred in monitoring econservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization selected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these works of art, historical trea | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| a Total number of conservation easements 2a b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements . 2b c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) . 2c d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 2d 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements it holds? 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(i)) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(i)? 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization servered "Yes" on Form 190, Part VI. 10 Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 190, Part IV. Ine 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not report in | 2 ^ | • | • • | eld a qualified conservation contribution | | |
| b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements . 2b c Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 2d 3 Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 2d 4 Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 2d 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ 2d 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ 6 Staff and volunieer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(l) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(li)? | | 1 | | | | hid at the End of the Tax Year |
| c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) | | | | | | |
| d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located > 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year > | - | - | · , | | | · |
| 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? □ Yes □ No 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶\$ 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(l) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(li)? □ Yes □ No 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organization allower of "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the ext of the footnote to its financia | | Number of co | onservation easements included in | | ona | ·) |
| tax year ▶ Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ Coes each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(f) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(f)? Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(f) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(f)? Does each conservation easements: Port XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part XIII Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in f | 3 | | | sferred released extinguished or terr | | organization during the |
| Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Yes No Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year S Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(l) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(l)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statement sthat describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part IIII Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these terms. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part X 5 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain | · • | | | · | | |
| violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Yes No Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year S Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? Yes No In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part XIII, line 1 (j) Assets included in Form 990, Part XIII, line 1 (k) Assets included in Form 990, Part XIII, line 1 (k) Assets included in Form 990, Part XIII, line 1 (k) Assets included on | 4 | Number of sta | tes where property subject to conse | rvation easement is located > | | |
| 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year > 5 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? Yes No 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the fo | 5 | | | | pection, hand | ling of |
| Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year S Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(i)? I Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part X f the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part X b Assets included in Form 990, Part X | | | • | | •••• | |
| ▶\$ B Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? Yes No In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. Ia If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: c) Revenue included on Form 990, Part X f the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating | 6 | Staff and volunt | teer hours devoted to monitoring, inspec | cting, handling of violations, and enforcing | g conservation (| easements during the year |
| ▶\$ B Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? Yes No In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. Ia If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: c) Revenue included on Form 990, Part X f the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating | - | ► | | - bendling of violations, and activates | | |
| B Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? | 1 | | enses incurred in monitoring, inspectin | g, nandling of violations, and enforcing | conservation ea | asements during the year |
| 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part X b Assets included in Form 990, Part X b Assets included in Form 990, Part X | 8 | Does each cor | | | | |
| balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part X b Assets included in Form 990, Part X b Assets included in Form 990, Part X | _ | | | | | |
| organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part XIII, line 1 > \$ (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part X b Assets included in Form 990, Part X | 9 | | | | | |
| Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 a Revenue included on Form 990, Part X b Assets included in Form 990, Part X | | | | | | |
| 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X (iii) Assets included or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part X (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X (iii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X (iii) Assets included on Form 990, Part X (iii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X (iv) Assets included in Form 990, Part X (iv) Assets included in Form 990, Part X (iv) Assets included in Form 990, Part X | Part | | | | | |
| works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X (iii) Assets included in received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part X c Assets included in Form 990, Part X | 1a | | | | | |
| b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these Items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 Assets included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 Assets included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 S | | works of art, | historical treasures, or other similar | assets held for public exhibition, ec | lucation, or re | search in furtherance of |
| works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part X b Assets included in Form 990, Part X c Assets included in Form 990, Part X | | public service, | , provide, in Part XIII, the text of the f | ootnote to its financial statements tha | t describes the | ese items. |
| public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these Items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part X b Assets included in Form 990, Part X | b | | | | | |
| 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these Items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part X | | public service, | , provide the following amounts relati | ing to these items: | | |
| 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these Items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part X | | (i) Revenue in | cluded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 | | 🕨 | \$ |
| following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part X c > b Assets included in Form 990, Part X | - | (ii) Assets incl | uded in Form 990, Part X | | | \$ |
| a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 | 2 | | | | | ancial gain, provide the |
| b Assets included in Form 990, Part X | _ | • | | | | ¢ |
| | | | | | | ቅ |
| | | | | | 🛩 | → Schedule D (Form 990) 2018 |

| chedu | e D (Form 990) 2018 | | | | · · · · | | • | | | Page 2 |
|---------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Part | III Organizations Maintaining C | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 . | Using the organization's acquisition, ac collection items (check all that apply): | cession, and oth | ier record | s, check | any of the | followi | ng that are | a sig | nificant u | se of its |
| a b | Public exhibition Scholarly research | | d [] e [| | r exchange | | | | | |
| C. | Preservation for future generations | | • _ | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Provide a description of the organizatio | n's collections a | nd explair | n how the | ey further th | e orga | nization's e | exemp | ot purpos | e in Part |
| 5 | During the year, did the organization se | , olicit or receive o | ionations | of art, hi | istorical trea | asures, | or other s | imilar | | |
| - | assets to be sold to raise funds rather th | | | | | | | | | No No |
| Part | IV Escrow and Custodial Arran Complete if the organization a 990, Part X, line 21. | | on Form | 990, Pa | art IV, line 9 | 9, or r | eported ar | n amo | ount on F | form |
| 1a | Is the organization an agent, trustee, c included on Form 990, Part X? | | • • • | | | ns or | other asset | s not | 🗌 Yes | No |
| b | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Par | XIII and complet | te the follo | owing tak | ble: | | | Am | ount | |
| ~ | Reginning balance | | | | | 10 | | ~ | oum | |
| c. d | Beginning balance | | | | | .1d | ·. | | | ; , _ |
| | Distributions during the year | | | | | 10 | | | I. | |
| f | Ending balance | | | | | 1f | | | | |
| 2a | Did the organization include an amount | | | | | | | | | |
| | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Par | XIII. Check here | if the exp | lanation | has been pr | ovideo | on Part XI | <u>II .</u> | <u> </u> . | |
| Par | Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization a | newered "Vee" | on Form | | art IV, line 1 | 10 | • | | | - |
| | Complete it the organization a | (a) Current year | On Porm (b) Prior | | (c) Two years b | | d) Three years | back | (e) Four ye | ars back |
| 1a | Beginning of year balance | | | , ' | | <u> </u> | , | | | |
| b | Contributions | · | | | | · 1 | · · · · · · | | | |
| C | Net investment earnings, gains, and losses | | | | | | | | | |
| d | Grants or scholarships | - | | | , | - | | | | |
| θ | Other expenditures for facilities and | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| _ | programs | | | | | | | v | | ······································ |
| f – | Administrative expenses | | | | * | | | | | |
| 9 2 | Provide the estimated percentage of the | current year end | d balance | line 1a | column (a)) I | held a | | ا <u>بن</u> | | |
| a | Board designated or quasi-endowment | | | (| | | | | | |
| b | Permanent endowment | % | • | • | | | | | | |
| С | Temporarily restricted endowment | <u>%</u> | | | | | | - | | |
| 3a | The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c Are there endowment funds not in the p | | | ation that | are held an | nd adm | inistered fo | or the | | |
| • | organization by: (i) unrelated organizations | '. | | | | | | | 3a(i) | es No |
| | (ii) related organizations | | | • • • | | | | • | 3a(ii) | |
| b | If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related org | anizations listed | as require | d on Sch | nedule R? | | | | 3b | |
| 4 | Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of | of the organization | | | | | | | ·· | · |
| Parl | VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm | | - | 000 - | | | r . | | | - 10 |
| | Complete if the organization a | (a) Cost or oth | | | art IV, line 1 other basis | | ee Form 9 | 190, F | | |
| | Description of property | (a) Cost or oth (investme | | b) Cost or (oth | | | reciation | <u> </u> | (d) Book | ·aiU8 |
| 1a b | | · | | | | | بر ب | - | | |
| b | Buildings | | ,455. | | | | 2,156 | | · ' 1 | ,299. |
| d | Equipment | | ,383. | · | | · | 69,481 | _ | | ,902. |
| 8 | Other | 7 | ,756. | | | | 7,310 | | | 446. |
| tal. | Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d)'mu | st equal Form 99 | 0, Part X, | column (| (B), line 10c. |) | 🕨 | | 9 | ,647. · |
| ¥A. | • | _ ··· REV | / 11/12/18 PR | י. | | | · · · · · | Sched | ule D (Form | 990) 2018 |
| | | | | | | | • | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | , | | | | | | | | | |

` .

| Part VII | Investments-Other Securities. | | | | |
|---|---|--|------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | Complete if the organization answe | ered "Yes" on For | | | |
| | (a) Description of security or category (including name of security) | ۰ ۳۰ ۳ | (b) Book value | | hod of valuation: -of-year market value |
| (1) Financial | | .* | | | |
| ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | neld equity interests | • • • • • • | | | · |
| (3) Other | | | | · · | |
| (A) (B) | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | |
| (D) | | | | | |
| (F) | | | • • | ļ | |
| / [] | | | | | |
| (0) | ••••• | | • | · | |
| (H) | | | | | |
| Total. (Column (| b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶ | | | | |
| Part VIII | Investments – Program Related. | | | | |
| | Complete if the organization answe | ered "Yes" on For | | | |
| | (a) Description of Investment | | (b) Book value | | thod of valuation: -of-year market value |
| (1) | | | - | | |
| (2) | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | <u></u> |
| (4) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 1 | · |
| <u>(5)</u> (6) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | - |
| (8) | | ······································ | | - | · |
| <u>(9)</u> | | | | | |
| | b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) 🕨 🔬 | | | | |
| Part IX | Other Assets. | | | • | 1 |
| | Complete if the organization answe | | m 990,)Part IV, lin | e 11d. See Form | |
| | (a) L | Description | | | (b) Book value |
| (1) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | |
| <u>(3)</u> (4) | | | | · · · · · · | · · · · |
| (5) | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| (6) | | · · · • • | | | |
| (7) | | • | | | |
| (8) | | | ĸ | s. | · · |
| (9) | - | | | | |
| | mn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. | (B) line 15.) | | 🕨 | |
| Part X | Other Liabilities. | | | | |
| | Complete if the organization answe line 25. | ered "Yes" on For | m 990, Part IV, lin | e 11e or 11f. See | e Form 990, Part X, |
| 1. | (a) Description of liability | (b) Book value | | | |
| (1) Federal in | ncome taxes | | | | |
| (2) | | | · | | |
| (3) | | | · · | | |
| (4) | · | | <u> </u> | | |
| (5) (6) | | | — · | | |
| (7) | | ····· | <u> </u> | | |
| (8) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · , | | |
| (9) | | • | | | |
| | b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) 🕨 | | | | · · · |
| | r uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide | the text of the footno | te to the organization | n's financial stateme | ents that reports the |

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the toothote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the foothote has been provided in Part XIII

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

| | erm 990) 2018 | | | Page 4 |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| art XI | Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statement | | Return | • |
| | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Pa | | | |
| | I revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements . | | ┝╼╸┼╴ | 753,360. |
| | unts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12: | ⊷ I [∔] ' | | |
| | | 2a | 4 | • . |
| | | 26 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | |
| | | 2d | | |
| e Add | lines 2a through 2d | | 2 0 | |
| Sub | tract line 2e from line 1 | | 3 | 753,360. |
| Amo | ounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1: | | | |
| a Inve | stment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 🛛 . 🗌 🧧 | ka | . | |
| b Oth | er (Describe in Part XIII.) | lb | | |
| | lines 4a and 4b | | 40 | |
| 5 Tota | I revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12. | | . 5 | 753,360. |
| art XII | Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statemer | | er Retu | m. |
| | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Pa | rt IV, line 12a. | | |
| Tota | l expenses and losses per audited financial statements | · · · · · · · · · · · | 1 | 733,946. |
| Amo | ounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: | • • • | | |
| | | 2a | | |
| | | !b | 1 | |
| | | 20 | 1 | |
| | | 20 | 1 | • |
| | lines 2a through 2d | | 20 | |
| | tract line 2e from line 1 | | 3 | 733,946. |
| | punts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: | | | /33,340. |
| | | la l | | |
| | | lb | | |
| | | - I. | 4c | |
| | lines 4a and 4b I expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 1 | 8) | 5 | 733,946. |
| | Supplemental Information. | ••••• | <u>, </u> | 155,540. |
| | nes 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to | | | |
| | · · · | | | • |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | ······ | | | |
| | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | ÷ | | |
| | | ÷ | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| | | | | |

BAA

REV 11/12/18 PRO

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

| Sch | edule D (Form 990) 2018 | | | | Page 5 |
|-------|--|---|-----------|---|--------------|
| Pa | rt XIII Supplemental Information (continued) | • | | | |
| | | | - | | |
| | | | | | ********* |
| | | | | | |
| | · · · · | | | | |
| + | | | | | ****** |
| | · | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | • | | • | • |
| | | | · | | |
| ••••• | | | | | ••••• |
| | | | • | | |
| | | | | | |
| | · | | | ······································ | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ····· | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| | · · · | | | , | |
| | | ••••• | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | • | | | | • |
| | | | | | |
| | ····· | | · · · · · | | ••••• |
| | | | | | |
| | • | , - | | | - |
| | , d | | | | |
| ••••• | ······ | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | | | |
| | * | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | •••••• | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | |
| | | | | | |
| | · · · | | | | |
| | | | - | | |
| | ······································ | · | | | |
| | ٠ | | | | |
| | • | | | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | | • | | Öshadıda Pi i'r | 000 0040 |
| | к. С. | - | | Schedule D (F | om avoj 2018 |

| ⊧orm | 990 or 990-EZ)] ► C | omplete if the o | rganization ans | wered | "Yes" or | i tereste 1 Form 990, | Part I | V, line 25a | | 26, 27. | 28a, | 4 | ୭ଲ | 1545-0 1 5 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|
|)epartm | ent of the Treasury | | 28b, or 28c, c ▶ Atta | or Form ch to Fe | 990-EZ, orm 990 | Part V, line or Form 99 | 38a o 0-EZ. | r 40b. | | | | | ≤♥ pen T | | blic |
| | Revenue Service | ► Go t | o www.irs.gov/F | <u>'orm990</u> | for instru | ictions and t | the late | st informa | ition. Employ | var idar | tificat | | ispec mber | tion | |
| | the organization | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | • • | | | ion nui | | | , |
| | heast Deaf & 1 | | | | | 501/0//4) 0 | ad 50 | 1(-)(20) | | 0517 | | | - | | |
| Part | | fit Transaction le organization | | | | | | | | | | | V, line | 40b. | |
| 1 | (a) Name of disqualifled | person | (b) Relationship be | otween d organiza | | person and | | (c) D | escriptio | n of trar | nsactio | n | | (d) Cor Yes | No |
| (1) | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| (5) | | | , | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | Enter the amount | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Part | Under section 4958 Enter the amount o | f tax, if any, on | line 2, above, | reimbu | ursed by | the organ | izatior | 1 | ••• | | I | ► \$ | | | |
| (a) Na | Complete if th organization r me of interested person | e organization eported an amount (b) Relationship | answered "Ye ount on Form ! (c) Purpose of | 990, Pa | art X, line | e 5, 6, or 2 (e) Origin | 2. nal | (1) Balan | | r | irt IV, | (h) Ap | proved | (i) W | /ritten |
| | • | with organization | loan | | m the hization? | principal an | nount . | | | | _ | | oard or nittee? | agree | menti |
| | | | | То | From | | | 1 | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| (1) | · . | Ι. | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | | | | | | | | • | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| (2) | | | • | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> |
| | · · · · | | • | · · | | | | | | | - | | | | <u> </u> - |
| (2) | | | • | · · · | , | | · · · · · | | | | · · | | ،ر | | ì – |
| (2) (3) (4) | | | • | | | | | * | | , , | | | | - | Ť |
| (2) (3) (4) | | | • | | | | - | * | | , , | | | | · · · | ī — |
| (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • | | | | | | | , , , , , | - | · · | | | <u>,</u> |
| (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) | | | | | | | | * | | | | · | 3+ | | · · · |
| (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · |
| (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | T |
| (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) | III Grants or As: | sistance Bene ne organization | fiting Interest | | rsons. | 0, Part IV, I | | \$ | | | | | | | |
| (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (10) otal Part | III Grants or As: | ne organization | fiting Interest | s" on f | rsons. Form 990 | 0, Part IV, I | line 27 | \$ | | | (0) |) Purpo | ose of a | ssistar | 1 |
| (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) 10) otal Part (a) (1) | Grants or As Complete if th | ne organization | fiting Interest answered "Ye ship between Inter | s" on f | rsons. Form 990 | | line 27 | \$ | | | (0) |) Purpo | | ssistar | |
| (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) 10) otal Part (a) (1) | Grants or As Complete if th | ne organization | fiting Interest answered "Ye ship between Inter | s" on f | rsons. Form 990 | | line 27 | \$ | | | (0) |) Purpc | ose of a | ssistar | |
| (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) 10) otal Part (a) (1) (2) | Grants or As Complete if th | ne organization | fiting Interest answered "Ye ship between Inter | s" on f | rsons. Form 990 | | line 27 | \$ | assistanc | | (0) |) Purpc | ose of a | ssistar | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) otal Part (a) (1) (2) (3) | Grants or As Complete if th | ne organization | fiting Interest answered "Ye ship between Inter | s" on f | rsons. Form 990 | | line 27 | \$ d) Type of a | assistanc | | (0) |) Purpc | ose of a | ssistar | |
| (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (0 tal 2art (1) (2) (3) (4) | Grants or As Complete if th | ne organization | fiting Interest answered "Ye ship between Inter | s" on f | rsons. Form 990 | | line 27 | \$ d) Type of a | assistanc | | (0) |) Purpc | ose of a | ssistar | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) 10) otal Part (a) (1) (2) | Grants or As Complete if th | ne organization | fiting Interest answered "Ye ship between Inter | s" on f | rsons. Form 990 | | line 27 | \$ d) Type of a | assistanc | | (0) |) Purpc | ose of a | ssistar | |
| (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) otal 2art (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) | Grants or As Complete if th | ne organization | fiting Interest answered "Ye ship between Inter | s" on f | rsons. Form 990 | | line 27 | \$ d) Type of a | assistanc | | (0) |) Purpc | ose of a | ssistar | |
| (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) otal 2art (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) | Grants or As Complete if th | ne organization | fiting Interest answered "Ye ship between Inter | s" on f | rsons. Form 990 | | line 27 | \$ d) Type of a | assistanc | | (0) |) Purpc | ose of a | ssistar | |
| (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) 10) 10) 10) 10) 10) (1) (2) (3) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) | Grants or As Complete if th | ne organization | fiting Interest answered "Ye ship between Inter | s" on f | rsons. Form 990 | | line 27 | \$ d) Type of a | assistanc | | (0) |) Purpc | ose of a | ssistar | т. |

| t IV | orm 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 | | | | Page 2 |
|------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| | Business Transactions Invo Complete if the organization a | Iving Interested Persons. answered "Yes" on Form 990 |), Part IV, line 28a, | 28b, or 28c. | |
| | (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) Amount of transaction | (d) Description of transaction | (e) Sharing of organization's revenues? |
| | | | • | | Yes No |
| THO | AS DOWNES | SPOUSE OF EXEC DIR | 195. | CONSULTING & INSTRUCTING | × |
| | | | ······································ | - | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| | | | | | ┟┈╢┈━ |
| | uu | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| | • | | · · · · | | |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| t V | supplemental Information. | | | | |
| <u>.</u> 1 | | n for responses to questions | on Schedule L (see | instructions). | |
| | | <u></u> | | • | |
| | · | | | · | **** |
| | | | | | |
| | · _ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · |
| | | | | · | |
| , | | ····· | | ^т м | |
| | • | • | 、 | | |
| | | ų | • | · · · · | |
| | | | | | |
| | i | | • | | |
| | | ····· | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | | | | • |
| | | , | | | |
| | ····· | · . | | | |
| | · · | | | | • |
| | •••••• | | | | |
| | , | • | | | |
| | | | | ······································ | |
| | · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ····· | | |
| | | | | · | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | · | ······ | ······ | ······ | |
| | | | | | • |
| | • | | | • | |
| | | | ·, | | |
| | · . • | , | | | |
| | | ······ | ····· | | |
| | | , , | | · · | |
| | | r | | • | |
| | ب | | | | |
| | | | | , , | |
| | | | | | |

.

| epartment of the Treasury ternal Revenue Service Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Image: Comparison of the Treasury beam of the organization ame of the organization Employer Identification number 02-0517861 Pt VI, Line 11b: The executive director reviews the Form 990 before it is filed Pt VI, Line 12c: Directors are required to disclose annually any conflicts | SCHEDULE O | Supplemental Information to Form | | OMB No. 1545-0047 |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Description: Description Total: \$30 Program services: \$41 Program services: \$45 Program services: \$45 Program services: \$46 Program services: \$46 Program services: \$537 Management and general: \$0 Program services: \$537 Management and general: \$0 Program services: \$12 Management and general: \$0 Program services: \$42 Program services: \$42 Program services: \$42 Program services: \$42 Program services: \$445 | (Form 990 or 990-EZ) | | | • |
| Dortheast Deaf & Hard of Hearing Services 02-0517861 Provide the executive director reviews the Porm 990 before it is filed Provide the executive director reviews the Porm 990 before it is filed Provide the executive director reviews the Porm 990 before it is filed Provide the executive director reviews the Porm 990 before it is filed Provide the executive director reviews the Porm 990 before it is filed Provide the filed Provide the executive director reviews the Porm 990 before it is filed Provide the filed Provide the executive director reviews the Porm 990 before it is filed Provide the filed Provide the executive director reviews the Porm 990 before it is filed Provide the filed Provide the executive director reviews the Porm 990 before it is filed Provide the filed Program services: \$45,623 Provide the filed Provide the filed Program services: \$45,623 Provide the filed Provide the filed Program services: \$537 Provide the filed Provide the filed Program services: \$42 Provide the filed Provide the filed Program services: \$42 Provide the filed Provide the filed Provide the filed Provide the filed Provide the filed Provide the filed Provide t | Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service | | | |
| ty VI, Line 11b: The executive director reviews the Form 990 before it is filed ty VI, Line 12c: Directors are required to disclose annually any conflicts Pt IX, Line 24e: Description: Consulting Fees Total: \$46,623 Program services: \$46,623 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Dues, Subscriptions, Licenses Total: \$537 Program services: \$537 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Referral Fees Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Referral Fees Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Supplies | Name of the organization | · · · | | |
| t VI, Line 12c: Directors are required to disclose annually any conflicts t VI, Line 24e: Description: Consulting Fees Total: \$46,623 Program services: \$46,623 Management and general: \$0 Pundraising: \$0 Description: Dues, Subscriptions, Liceness Total: \$537 Program services: \$537 Management and general: \$0 Pundraising: \$0 Description: Referral Fees Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 | Northeast Deaf & I | Hard of Hearing Services | 02-0517 | 861 |
| t IX, Line 24e: Description: Consulting Fees Total: \$46,623 Program services: \$46,623 Management and general: \$0 Pundraising: \$0 Description: Dues, Subscriptions, Licenses Total: \$537 Program services: \$537 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Referral Fees Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Pundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Pundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Pundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Pundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Pundraising: \$0 Description: Supplies | Pt VI, Line llb: 7 | The executive director reviews the F | orm 990 before it is | filed |
| Description: Consulting Fees Total: \$46,623 Program services: \$46,623 Management and general: \$0 Pundraising: \$0 Description: Dues, Subscriptions, Licenses Total: \$537 Program services: \$537 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Referral Fees Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Referral Fees * Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Referral Fees * Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Supplies | Pt VI, Line 12c: I | Directors are required to disclose a | nnually any conflict | S |
| Total: \$46,623 Program services: \$46,623 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Dues, Subscriptions, Licenses Total: \$537 Program services: \$537 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Referral Fees Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Referral Fees Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Program services: \$445 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Program services: \$445 Description: Supplies | Pt IX, Line 24e: | | | |
| Program services: \$46,623 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Dues, Subscriptions, Licenses Total: \$537 Program services: \$537 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Referral Fees Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Referral Fees Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Prudraising: \$0 Description: Supplies | Description: Con | nsulting Fees | | |
| Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Dues, Subscriptions, Licenses Total: \$537 Program services: \$537 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Referral Fees * Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Referral Fees * Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Pundraising: \$0 Description: Supplies | Total: \$46,623 | | | |
| Pundraising: \$0 Description: Dues, Subscriptions, Licenses Total: \$537 Program services: \$537 Management and general: \$0 Pundraising: \$0 Description: Referral Fees * Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Referral Fees * Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Program services: \$445 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Prudraising: \$0 Description: Supplies | Program service: | s: \$46,623 | | |
| Description: Dues, Subscriptions, Licenses Total: \$537 Program services: \$537 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Referral Fees Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Pundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Pundraising: \$0 Description: Supplies | Management and g | general: \$0 | | |
| Total: \$537 Program services: \$537 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Referral Fees Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: \$45 | Fundraising: \$0 | | | |
| Program services: \$537 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Referral Fees Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: \$145 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Supplies | Description: Due | es, Subscriptions, Licenses | | |
| Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Referral Fees Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Program services: \$445 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Pundraising: \$0 Description: Supplies | Total: \$537 | | - | |
| Fundraising: \$0 Description: Referral Fees Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Percent Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Pundraising: \$0 Description: Supplies | Program service | s: \$537 | | |
| Description: Referral Fees Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Supplies | Management and | general: \$0 | | |
| Total: \$42 Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Supplies | Fundraising: \$0 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Program services: \$42 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Supplies | Description: Re: | ferral Fees | | |
| Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Supplies | Total: \$42 | | | |
| Fundraising: \$0 Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Supplies | Program service: | s: \$42 | | |
| Description: Staff Development Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Supplies | Management and | general: \$0 | | ······ |
| Total: \$445 Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Supplies | Fundraising: \$0 | • | | - |
| Program services: \$445 Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Supplies | Description: Sta | aff Development | | |
| Management and general: \$0 Fundraising: \$0 Description: Supplies | Total: \$445 | | • | |
| Fundraising: \$0 Description: Supplies | Program service | s: \$445 | | |
| Description: Supplies | Management and | general: \$0 | • | |
| | Fundraising: \$0 | | | |
| Total: \$3,746 | Description: Su | pplies | | |
| | Total: \$3,746 | ······ | , | |

| . · · | |
|--|--|
| nedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2018) me of the organization | Page 2 Employer identification number |
| ortheast Deaf & Hard of Hearing Services | 02-0517861 |
| Program services: \$3,569 | |
| Management and general: \$160 | |
| Fundraising: \$17 | ۰ |
| Description: Telephone, Pagers | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Total: \$8,730 | |
| Program servicės: \$8,730 | · · · · |
| Management and general: \$0 | |
| Fundraising: \$0 | |
| Description: MISCELLANIOUS | u - |
| Total, \$2.968 | |
| Program services: \$2,463 | · · · · · |
| Management and general: \$447 | |
| Fundraising:, \$58 | |
| Description: Repairs and Maintenance | |
| | |
| Program services: \$98 | |
| Management and general: \$0 | |
| Fundraising: \$0 | |
| runuraising: 30 | ······································ |
| <u></u> | |
| ······ | |
| | * |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | ······ |
| | |
| | |
| | ······································ |
| | ······ |
| <u></u> | Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2018) |
| REV 10/24/18 PRO | • |

| Form 8879-E0 | for an Exem | ture Authorization pt Organization | | OMB No. 1545-1878 |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service | For calendar year 2018, or fiscal year beginning ► Do not send to the I ► Go to <i>www.irs.gov/Form</i> 8 | Jul 1 , 2018, and ending IRS. Keep for your records. 1879EO for the latest informatio | n. | 2018 |
| Name of exempt organization | · · · · | • | Employer Identificati | on number |
| Northeast Deaf | & Hard of Hearing Services | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 02-0517861 | • |
| MICHAEL RITTER, | , CHAIRMAN | • | | |
| | Return and Return Information (Who | | | |
| check the box on line leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, | return for which you are using this Form 88 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, or 5a, below, and the amou 4b, or 5b, whichever is applicable, blank (de low. Do not complete more than one line in | int on that line for the return t o not enter -0-). But, if you en | being filed with this | form was blank, the |
| 1a Form 990 check h | - | | 12) | 1b 753,359. |
| 2a Form 990-EZ che | ck here 🕨 🔲 🗉 b. Total revenue, if any (Fo | orm 990-EZ, line 9) | | 2b |
| | heck here b D b Total tax (Form 1120 | | | 3b |
| | ck here ► □ b Tax based on investmen here ► □ b Balance Due (Form 8868, lii | • | | 4b 5b |
| | | | | ····· |
| | tion and Signature Authorization of C rjury, I declare that I am an officer of the ab | | | |
| organization's electro to send the organizati the transmission, (b) t authorize the U.S. Tre financial institution ac | complete. I further declare that the amount nic return. I consent to allow my intermedia ion's return to the IRS and to receive from the the reason for any delay in processing the re asury and its designated Financial Agent to count indicated in the tax preparation softw | te service provider, transmitte he IRS (a) an acknowledgeme eturn or refund, and (c) the da b initiate an electronic funds w | er, or electronic retu ent of receipt or rea ite of any refund. If ithdrawal (direct do | urn originator (ERO) ison for rejection of applicable, I abit) entry to the |
| return, and the financi Agent at 1-888-353-4 involved in the proces resolve issues related | ial institution to debit the entry to this account 537 no later than 2 business days prior to the ssing of the electronic payment of taxes to r to the payment. I have selected a personal if applicable, the organization's consent to | unt. To revoke a payment, I m he payment (settlement) date receive confidential informatio identification number (PIN) a | ust contact the U.S I also authorize th n necessary to ans s my signature for | S. Treasury Financial e financial institutions wer inquiries and |
| return, and the financi Agent at 1-888-353-4 involved in the proces resolve issues related | ial institution to debit the entry to this account 537 no later than 2 business days prior to the ssing of the electronic payment of taxes to reprise to the payment. I have selected a personal if applicable, the organization's consent to | unt. To revoke a payment, I m he payment (settlement) date receive confidential informatio identification number (PIN) a | ust contact the U.S I also authorize th n necessary to ans s my signature for | S. Treasury Financial e financial institutions wer inquiries and the organization's |
| return, and the financ Agent at 1-888-353-4 involved in the proces resolve issues related electronic return and, Officer's PIN: check | ial institution to debit the entry to this accounds 537 no later than 2 business days prior to the sing of the electronic payment of taxes to represent the payment. I have selected a personal if applicable, the organization's consent to one box only LARNEY & COMPANY | unt. To revoke a payment, I m he payment (settlement) date receive confidential informatio identification number (PIN) a | ust contact the U.S I also authorize th n necessary to ans s my signature for 1 7 8 6 1 | S. Treasury Financial e financial institutions wer inquiries and the organization's as my signature |
| return, and the financ Agent at 1-888-353-4 involved in the proces resolve issues related electronic return and, Officer's PIN: check | ial institution to debit the entry to this account 537 no later than 2 business days prior to the ssing of the electronic payment of taxes to re- to the payment. I have selected a personal if applicable, the organization's consent to one box only | unt. To revoke a payment, I m he payment (settlement) date eceive confidential informatio identification number (PIN) a electronic funds withdrawal. | ust contact the U.S I also authorize th n necessary to ans s my signature for | S. Treasury Financial e financial institutions wer inquiries and the organization's as my signature ut |
| return, and the financ Agent at 1-888-353-4 involved in the proces resolve issues related electronic return and, Officer's PIN: check I authorize <u>MCI</u> on the organizat being filed with a | ial institution to debit the entry to this accounds 537 no later than 2 business days prior to the sing of the electronic payment of taxes to represent the payment. I have selected a personal if applicable, the organization's consent to one box only LARNEY & COMPANY | unt. To revoke a payment, I m he payment (settlement) date receive confidential informatio identification number (PIN) a electronic funds withdrawa! to enter my PIN n. If I have indicated within thi art of the IRS Fed/State progr | ust contact the U.S I also authorize th n necessary to ans s my signature for 1 7 8 6 1 Enter five numbers, b do not enter all zeros s return that a cop | S. Treasury Financial e financial institutions wer inquiries and the organization's as my signature ut y of the return is |
| return, and the financ Agent at 1-888-353-4 involved in the process resolve issues related electronic return and, Officer's PIN: check I authorize <u>MC</u> on the organizat being filed with a ERO to enter my As an officer of t If I have indicate | ial institution to debit the entry to this accounts 537 no later than 2 business days prior to the sing of the electronic payment of taxes to relate the payment. I have selected a personal if applicable, the organization's consent to one box only LARNEY & COMPANY | unt. To revoke a payment, I m he payment (settlement) date receive confidential informatio identification number (PIN) a electronic funds withdrawal. to enter my PIN n. If I have indicated within thi art of the IRS Fed/State progr een. ignature on the organization's it is being filed with a state age | ust contact the U.S. I also authorize the n necessary to ans s my signature for <u>1 7 8 6 1</u> Enter five numbers, b do not enter all zeros s return that a cop am, I also authorize s tax year 2018 elec- ency(ies) regulating | S. Treasury Financial e financial institutions wer inquiries and the organization's as my signature ut y of the return is e the aforementioned ctronically filed return |
| return, and the financ Agent at 1-888-353-4 involved in the process resolve issues related electronic return and, Officer's PIN: check | ial institution to debit the entry to this accounts 537 no later than 2 business days prior to the sing of the electronic payment of taxes to re- to the payment. I have selected a personal if applicable, the organization's consent to one box only <u>LARNEY & COMPANY</u> <u>ERO firm name</u> ion's tax year 2018 electronically filed return a state agency(ies) regulating charities as pay y PIN on the return's disclosure consent scr the organization, I will enter my PIN as my se d within this return that a copy of the return te program, I will enter my PIN on the return | Int. To revoke a payment, I m he payment (settlement) date. receive confidential information identification number (PIN) a electronic funds withdrawal. to enter my PIN n. If I have indicated within this art of the IRS Fed/State progreen. | ust contact the U.S. I also authorize the n necessary to ans s my signature for <u>1 7 8 6 1</u> Enter five numbers, b do not enter all zeros s return that a cop am, I also authorize s tax year 2018 elec- ency(ies) regulating | S. Treasury Financial e financial institutions wer inquiries and the organization's as my signature ut y of the return is e the aforementioned ctronically filed return |
| return, and the financ Agent at 1-888-353-4 involved in the process resolve issues related electronic return and, Officer's PIN: check ☑ I authorize <u>MC</u> on the organizat being filed with a ERO to enter my ☐ As an officer of t If I have indicate the IRS Fed/Stat Officer's signature ► Part III Certifica | ial institution to debit the entry to this accounts 537 no later than 2 business days prior to the sing of the electronic payment of taxes to re- to the payment. I have selected a personal if applicable, the organization's consent to one box only <u>LARNEY & COMPANY</u> <u>ERO firm name</u> ion's tax year 2018 electronically filed return a state agency(ies) regulating charities as pay y PIN on the return's disclosure consent scr the organization, I will enter my PIN as my se d within this return that a copy of the return te program, I will enter my PIN on the return ation and Authentication | unt. To revoke a payment, I m he payment (settlement) date. receive confidential informatio identification number (PIN) a electronic funds withdrawa! to enter my PIN n. If I have indicated within thi art of the IRS Fed/State progr een. lignature on the organization's is being filed with a state age is disclosure consent screen. | ust contact the U.S I also authorize th n necessary to ans s my signature for the 1 7 8 6 1 Enter five numbers, b do not enter all zeros s return that a cop am, I also authorize s tax year 2018 elemency(les) regulating | S. Treasury Financial e financial institutions wer inquiries and the organization's as my signature ut y of the return is e the aforementioned ctronically filed return |
| return, and the financ Agent at 1-888-353-4 involved in the process resolve issues related electronic return and, Officer's PIN: check ☑ I authorize <u>MCI</u> on the organizat being filed with a ERO to enter my ☐ As an officer of t If I have indicate the IRS Fed/Stat Officer's signature ► Part III Certifica ERO's EFIN/PIN. Ent | ial institution to debit the entry to this accounts 537 no later than 2 business days prior to the sing of the electronic payment of taxes to re- to the payment. I have selected a personal if applicable, the organization's consent to one box only <u>LARNEY & COMPANY</u> <u>ERO firm name</u> ion's tax year 2018 electronically filed return a state agency(ies) regulating charities as pay y PIN on the return's disclosure consent scr the organization, I will enter my PIN as my se d within this return that a copy of the return te program, I will enter my PIN on the return | unt. To revoke a payment, I m he payment (settlement) date. receive confidential informatio identification number (PIN) a electronic funds withdrawa! to enter my PIN n. If I have indicated within thi art of the IRS Fed/State progr een. lignature on the organization's is being filed with a state age is disclosure consent screen. | ust contact the U.S I also authorize th n necessary to ans s my signature for the 1 7 8 6 1 Enter five numbers, b do not enter all zeros s return that a cop am, I also authorize s tax year 2018 elemency(les) regulating | S. Treasury Financial e financial institutions wer inquiries and the organization's as my signature ut y of the return is e the aforementioned ctronically filed return |
| return, and the financ Agent at 1-888-353-4 involved in the process resolve issues related electronic return and, Officer's PIN: check ☑ I authorize <u>MCI</u> on the organizat being filed with a ERO to enter my ☐ As an officer of t If I have indicate the IRS Fed/Stat Officer's signature ► Part III Certifica ERO's EFIN/PIN. Ent | ial institution to debit the entry to this accounts 537 no later than 2 business days prior to the sing of the electronic payment of taxes to re- to the payment. I have selected a personal if applicable, the organization's consent to one box only LARNEY & COMPANY ERO firm name ion's tax year 2018 electronically filed return a state agency(ies) regulating charities as pay y PIN on the return's disclosure consent scrut the organization, I will enter my PIN as my set of within this return that a copy of the return te program, I will enter my PIN on the return te program, I will enter my PIN on the return ation and Authentication | unt. To revoke a payment, I m he payment (settlement) date. receive confidential informatio identification number (PIN) a electronic funds withdrawa! to enter my PIN n. If I have indicated within thi art of the IRS Fed/State progr een. lignature on the organization's is being filed with a state age is disclosure consent screen. | ust contact the U.S I also authorize the n necessary to ans s my signature for the I 7 8 6 1 Enter five numbers, b do not enter all zeroa s return that a cop am, I also authorize tax year 2018 electon active stax yea | S. Treasury Financial e financial institutions swer inquiries and the organization's as my signature ut y of the return is e the aforementioned ctronically filed return o charities as part of |
| return, and the financ Agent at 1-888-353-4 involved in the process resolve issues related electronic return and, Officer's PIN: check ☑ I authorize MCI on the organizat being filed with a ERO to enter my ☐ As an officer of t If I have indicate the IRS Fed/Stat Officer's signature ► Part III Certifica ERO's EFIN/PIN. Ent number (EFIN) follows | ial institution to debit the entry to this accounts 537 no later than 2 business days prior to the sing of the electronic payment of taxes to re- to the payment. I have selected a personal if applicable, the organization's consent to one box only LARNEY & COMPANY ERO firm name ion's tax year 2018 electronically filed return a state agency(ies) regulating charities as pay y PIN on the return's disclosure consent scrut the organization, I will enter my PIN as my set of within this return that a copy of the return te program, I will enter my PIN on the return te program, I will enter my PIN on the return ation and Authentication | unt. To revoke a payment, I m he payment (settlement) date. receive confidential informatio i dentification number (PIN) a electronic funds withdrawal. | ust contact the U.S I also authorize the n necessary to ans s my signature for the I 7 8 6 1 Enter five numbers, b do not enter all zeros s return that a cop am, I also authorized s tax year 2018 electory am, I also authorized s tax year 2018 electory am, I also authorized b do not enter and I also authorized b do not enter a tax year 2018 electory am, I also authorized b do not enter 0 4 3 2 3 Do not enter Illy filed return for the | S. Treasury Financial e financial institutions swer inquiries and the organization's as my signature ut y of the return is e the aforementioned ctronically filed return charities as part of 2 1 2 1 2 1 er all zeros |
| return, and the financ Agent at 1-888-353-4 involved in the process resolve issues related electronic return and, Officer's PIN: check ☑ I authorize MCI on the organizat being filed with a ERO to enter my ☐ As an officer of t If I have indicate the IRS Fed/Stat Officer's signature ► Part III Certifica ERO's EFIN/PIN. Ent number (EFIN) follower I certify that the above indicated above. I cor Information for Author | ial institution to debit the entry to this accounts 537 no later than 2 business days prior to the sing of the electronic payment of taxes to relate the payment. I have selected a personal if applicable, the organization's consent to one box only LARNEY & COMPANY | unt. To revoke a payment, I m he payment (settlement) date. receive confidential informatio identification number (PIN) a electronic funds withdrawal. | ust contact the U.S. I also authorize th n necessary to ans s my signature for the I 7 8 6 1 Enter five numbers, b do not enter all zeroa s return that a cop am, I also authorized s tax year 2018 elec- ency(ies) regulating 09/26/2019 0 4 3 2 3 Do not enter Illy filed return for the s of Pub. 4163 , Mo 10/10/2019 S | S. Treasury Financial e financial institutions swer inquiries and the organization's as my signature ut y of the return is e the aforementioned ctronically filed return charities as part of 2 1 2 1 2 1 er all zeros |
| return, and the financ: Agent at 1-888-353-4 involved in the process resolve issues related electronic return and, Officer's PIN: check I authorize <u>MCI</u> on the organizat being filed with a ERO to enter my As an officer of the If I have indicated the IRS Fed/Stat Officer's signature ► Part III Certificated RO's EFIN/PIN. Ent number (EFIN) followed I certify that the above indicated above. I cor Information for Author ERO's signature ► | ial institution to debit the entry to this accounds 537 no later than 2 business days prior to the sing of the electronic payment of taxes to relate the payment. I have selected a personal if applicable, the organization's consent to one box only LARNEY & COMPANY | unt. To revoke a payment, I m he payment (settlement) date. receive confidential informatio i dentification number (PIN) a electronic funds withdrawal. | ust contact the U.S. I also authorize th n necessary to ans s my signature for the I 7 8 6 1 Enter five numbers, b do not enter all zeroa s return that a cop am, I also authorized s tax year 2018 elec- ency(ies) regulating 09/26/2019 0 4 3 2 3 Do not enter Illy filed return for the s of Pub. 4163 , Mo 10/10/2019 S | S. Treasury Financial e financial institutions swer inquiries and the organization's as my signature ut y of the return is e the aforementioned ctronically filed return charities as part of 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 er all zeros ne organization dernized e-File (MeF) |
| return, and the financ: Agent at 1-888-353-4 involved in the process resolve issues related electronic return and, Officer's PIN: check I authorize <u>MCI</u> on the organizat being filed with a ERO to enter my As an officer of the If I have indicated the IRS Fed/Stat Officer's signature ► Part III Certifica ERO's EFIN/PIN. Ent number (EFIN) follower I certify that the above indicated above. I cor Information for Author ERO's signature ► | ial institution to debit the entry to this accounts 537 no later than 2 business days prior to the sing of the electronic payment of taxes to relate the payment. I have selected a personal if applicable, the organization's consent to one box only LARNEY & COMPANY | unt. To revoke a payment, I m he payment (settlement) date. receive confidential informatio identification number (PIN) a electronic funds withdrawal. | ust contact the U.S. I also authorize th n necessary to ans s my signature for the I 7 8 6 1 Enter five numbers, b do not enter all zeroa s return that a cop am, I also authorized s tax year 2018 elec- ency(ies) regulating 09/26/2019 0 4 3 2 3 Do not enter Illy filed return for the s of Pub. 4163 , Mo 10/10/2019 S | S. Treasury Financial e financial institutions swer inquiries and the organization's as my signature ut y of the return is e the aforementioned ctronically filed return charities as part of 2 1 2 1 2 1 er all zeros |



Board Members and Contact Information As of: January 9, 2020

56 Old Suncook Rd, Suite 6, Concord, NH 03301 603-224-1850 Voice, 603-968-5889 VP 603-856-0242 Fax, 603-224-0691 TTY www.ndhfis.org

Board Members:

The governing board of Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing consists of Community Members, of which at least fifty-one percent must be Deaf or Hard of Hearing. The primary duties of the board are to supervise the Executive Director, develop policies for the agency, oversee the agency's finances and to raise funds. Between meetings, members are expected to be on committees and to actively raise funds. The average commitment for our board members is about four hours per month.

| Michael Ritter <u>Bo</u> | ard Member: | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Executive Committee | Norman Lafond, Sr. | Board Member: |
| Term Ends: October 2021 | Executive Committee | Deborah Bailey |
| | Term Ends: July 2021 | Board Member |
| -Chairman: | | Term Ends: January 2021 |
| Mary Beth Kula | ard Member: | |
| Executive Committee / Board Member | Tina Cook | Board Member: |
| Term Ends: July 2021 | Board Member | Christopher Emerson |
| | Term Ends: October 2021 | Board Member |
| surer: | | Term Ends: July 2021 |
| Larry Farrell | ard Member: | |
| Executive Committee | Charlotte Rice | Volunteer Member: |
| Term Ends: January 2022 | Board Member | Gerry Monroe |
| | Term Ends: May 2020 | Board Member |
| etary: | | Term Ends: July 2022 |
| Peter Simoneau | ard Member: | |
| Executive Committee | .: Claude Boucher | |
| Term Ends: January 2021 | Board Member | * * * * |
| | Term Ends: May 2020 | · · · · · |
| d Member: | | |
| | ard Member: | |
| Executive Committee / Legal Counsel | Christine Greenwood | |
| | | |

Fin\HR\BoD Org Chart 01-09-2020

PAMELA D. LOVEJOY

EDUCATION

Gallaudet University, Washington, D.C. Dec. 2012 Master of Arts. Dual license in Deaf Education and Early Childhood Education Certification: Deaf and Hard of Hearing Infants, Toddlers and Families Aug. 2012 GPA: 3.99/4.0

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, MA

Bachelor of Arts, Psychology, Deaf Studies Certificate GPA: 3.58/4.0 Honors: Cum Laude

EXPERIENCE

Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Concord, NH

Teacher of the Deaf/Deaf & Hard of Hearing Early Intervention Specialist July 2017-present

- Collaborate with Family-Centered Early Supports and Services area agencies and school districts across NH to provide consultation and direct services
- Complete initial, ongoing and transition to Part B assessments/evaluations
- Participate in IFSP and IEP meetings
- Provide trainings related to working with children who are deaf or hard of hearing
- Host monthly roundtable discussions/workshops for families and professionals

The Maine Educational Center for the Deaf & Hard of Hearing, Brewer, ME

Teacher of the Deaf/Early Childhood and Family Services Consultant

- Provided home visits, specially designed instruction and consultation services to families, their children who are deaf or hard of hearing, ages 0-5, and educational programs
- Participated in IFSP and IEP team meetings
- Collaborated with regional early intervention team members and attended team meetings on a weekly basis
- Completed assessments for eligibility and transition purposes
- Maintained up to date records through a statewide computer data system

Onslow County Partnership for Children, Jacksonville, NC

Early Head Start Home Visitor

- Délivered comprehensive services to low-income families and their children, ages 0-3, as well as expectant families in a home-based setting
- Collaborated with families on a weekly basis to develop and prepare lesson plans for their children
- Partnered with community agencies to provide resources and referrals to families
- Maintained accurate and timely documentation for all services provided
- Planned and facilitated bi-monthly group socialization experiences for children and families

Davila Day School for the Deaf, San Diego, CA

Substitute Teacher

Instructed approximately 6-8 deaf/hard of hearing preschool students in a special education program

Jan-April 2013

May 2009

Nov 2014-June 2017

July 2013-Oct 2014

| | Cliff to Date da Dest Discusida Discusida CA | t · |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| | California School for the Deaf, Riverside, Riverside, CA Student Teacher | Fall 2012 |
| | Responsible for full-day planning and teaching of first grade students for a period | • • |
| | Developed and supervised activities for children ages 3-18 during the weekly families | |
| | | |
| | Montgomery County Infants and Toddlers Program, Montgomery County, MD | Spring 2012 |
| | Intern Observed weekly home visits, team meetings, assessments and development of an | Spring 2012 |
| • | - Observed weekly home visits, team meetings, assessments and development of an | ш [,] 51 |
| | Bridges Public Charter School, Washington, D.C. | • |
| | Student Teacher | Spring 2012 |
| . • | • Assumed all classroom roles and responsibilities in a preschool setting (ages 3-5) | |
| | Assisted supervising teacher with classroom activities, lessons and plans | • |
| - | | |
| | Princeton in Asia Fellowship, Nan, Thailand | |
| | | 2009-Feb 2010 |
| | Taught English to over 200 students in northern Thailand, ages 9-11 | |
| | Developed weekly lesson plans and materials to provide English instruction to see | ond language |
| | | |
| | learners | · · · · · |
| | | Conceptor MA |
| | University of Massachusetts Early Intervention and Family Support Program, W | |
| , , ,, | University of Massachusetts Early Intervention and Family Support Program, W Intern | orcester, MA Spring 2009 |
| | University of Massachusetts Early Intervention and Family Support Program, W Intern Shadowed a speech and language pathologist on weekly home visits and intakes | Spring 2009 |
| , , , , , | University of Massachusetts Early Intervention and Family Support Program, W Intern Shadowed a speech and language pathologist on weekly home visits and intakes Assisted with weekly playgroups for children ages 0-3 with developmental delays | Spring 2009 |
| • • • | University of Massachusetts Early Intervention and Family Support Program, W Intern Shadowed a speech and language pathologist on weekly home visits and intakes | Spring 2009 |
| - - - - | University of Massachusetts Early Intervention and Family Support Program, W Intern Shadowed a speech and language pathologist on weekly home visits and intakes Assisted with weekly playgroups for children ages 0-3 with developmental delays development and writing daily progress reports for each child | Spring 2009 |
| | University of Massachusetts Early Intervention and Family Support Program, W Intern Shadowed a speech and language pathologist on weekly home visits and intakes Assisted with weekly playgroups for children ages 0-3 with developmental delays | Spring 2009 |
| | University of Massachusetts Early Intervention and Family Support Program, W Intern Shadowed a speech and language pathologist on weekly home visits and intakes Assisted with weekly playgroups for children ages 0-3 with developmental delays development and writing daily progress reports for each child <u>LICENSES/CREDENTIALS</u> State of New Hampshire | Spring 2009 |
| | University of Massachusetts Early Intervention and Family Support Program, Wintern Shadowed a speech and language pathologist on weekly home visits and intakes. Assisted with weekly playgroups for children ages 0-3 with developmental delays development and writing daily progress reports for each child LICENSES/CREDENTIALS | Spring 2009 |
| | University of Massachusetts Early Intervention and Family Support Program, Wintern Shadowed a speech and language pathologist on weekly home visits and intakes. Assisted with weekly playgroups for children ages 0-3 with developmental delays development and writing daily progress reports for each child <u>LICENSES/CREDENTIALS</u> State of New Hampshire Teacher of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing | Spring 2009 , observing 05/03/2017 |
| | University of Massachusetts Early Intervention and Family Support Program, Wintern Shadowed a speech and language pathologist on weekly home visits and intakes. Assisted with weekly playgroups for children ages 0-3 with developmental delays development and writing daily progress reports for each child <u>LICENSES/CREDENTIALS</u> State of New Hampshire Teacher of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing | Spring 2009 |
| | University of Massachusetts Early Intervention and Family Support Program, Wintern Shadowed a speech and language pathologist on weekly home visits and intakes. Assisted with weekly playgroups for children ages 0-3 with developmental delays development and writing daily progress reports for each child <u>LICENSES/CREDENTIALS</u> State of New Hampshire Teacher of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing | Spring 2009 , observing 05/03/2017 |
| | University of Massachusetts Early Intervention and Family Support Program, Wintern Shadowed a speech and language pathologist on weekly home visits and intakes Assisted with weekly playgroups for children ages 0-3 with developmental delays development and writing daily progress reports for each child <u>LICENSES/CREDENTIALS</u> State of New Hampshire Teacher of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing State of Maine Teacher of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing | Spring 2009 , observing 05/03/2017 12/08/2014 |
| | University of Massachusetts Early Intervention and Family Support Program, Wintern Shadowed a speech and language pathologist on weekly home visits and intakes Assisted with weekly playgroups for children ages 0-3 with developmental delays development and writing daily progress reports for each child <u>LICENSES/CREDENTIALS</u> State of New Hampshire Teacher of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing State of Maine Teacher of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing | Spring 2009 , observing 05/03/2017 |
| | University of Massachusetts Early Intervention and Family Support Program, Wintern Shadowed a speech and language pathologist on weekly home visits and intakes. Assisted with weekly playgroups for children ages 0-3 with developmental delays development and writing daily progress reports for each child <u>LICENSES/CREDENTIALS</u> State of New Hampshire Teacher of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing State of Maine Teacher of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing State of North Carolina Walket Early Childhood Education (Pre-K/K) | Spring 2009 , observing 05/03/2017 12/08/2014 |
| | University of Massachusetts Early Intervention and Family Support Program, Wintern Shadowed a speech and language pathologist on weekly home visits and intakes Assisted with weekly playgroups for children ages 0-3 with developmental delays development and writing daily progress reports for each child <u>LICENSES/CREDENTIALS</u> State of New Hampshire Teacher of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing State of Maine Teacher of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing State of North Carolina Early Childhood Education (Pre-K/K) Elementary Education (K-6) | Spring 2009 , observing 05/03/2017 12/08/2014 |
| | University of Massachusetts Early Intervention and Family Support Program, Wintern Shadowed a speech and language pathologist on weekly home visits and intakes. Assisted with weekly playgroups for children ages 0-3 with developmental delays development and writing daily progress reports for each child <u>LICENSES/CREDENTIALS</u> State of New Hampshire Teacher of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing State of Maine Teacher of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing State of North Carolina Walket Early Childhood Education (Pre-K/K) | Spring 2009 , observing 05/03/2017 12/08/2014 |
| | University of Massachusetts Early Intervention and Family Support Program, Wintern Shadowed a speech and language pathologist on weekly home visits and intakes Assisted with weekly playgroups for children ages 0-3 with developmental delays development and writing daily progress reports for each child <u>LICENSES/CREDENTIALS</u> State of New Hampshire Teacher of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing State of North Carolina Early Childhood Education (Pre-K/K) Elementary Education (K-6) Deaf Education (K-12) | Spring 2009 observing 05/03/2017 12/08/2014 03/06/2014 |
| | University of Massachusetts Early Intervention and Family Support Program, Wintern Shadowed a speech and language pathologist on weekly home visits and intakes. Assisted with weekly playgroups for children ages 0-3 with developmental delays development and writing daily progress reports for each child <u>LICENSES/CREDENTIALS</u> State of New Hampshire Teacher of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing State of Maine Teacher of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing State of North Carolina Early Childhood Education (Pre-K/K) Elementary Education (K-6) Deaf Education (K-12) District of Columbia | Spring 2009 , observing 05/03/2017 12/08/2014 |
| | University of Massachusetts Early Intervention and Family Support Program, W Intern Shadowed a speech and language pathologist on weekly home visits and intakes. Assisted with weekly playgroups for children ages 0-3 with developmental delays development and writing daily progress reports for each child <u>LICENSES/CREDENTIALS</u> State of New Hampshire Teacher of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing State of Maine Teacher of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing State of North Carolina Early Childhood Education (Pre-K/K) Elementary Education (K-6) Deaf Education (K-12) District of Columbia Early Childhood Education | Spring 2009 observing 05/03/2017 12/08/2014 03/06/2014 |
| | University of Massachusetts Early Intervention and Family Support Program, Wintern Shadowed a speech and language pathologist on weekly home visits and intakes. Assisted with weekly playgroups for children ages 0-3 with developmental delays development and writing daily progress reports for each child <u>LICENSES/CREDENTIALS</u> State of New Hampshire Teacher of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing State of Maine Teacher of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing State of North Carolina Early Childhood Education (Pre-K/K) Elementary Education (K-6) Deaf Education (K-12) District of Columbia | Spring 2009 observing 05/03/2017 12/08/2014 03/06/2014 |

•

•

, **, ,**

(

Experience

Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc. (NDHHS), Concord NH 05/2015 - Present Accountant / Human Resources / Pavroli Perform highly complex budgetary work as well as more diverse administrative duties involving fiscal, personnel/payroll, and purchasing management necessary for general function of multiple projects within the organization. Additional tasks include: Accounts Payable and Receivable processing, grant and contract tracking and review, HR Policies and Procedures documentation, and supervision of staff. NH Governor's Commission on Disability, Concord NH 12/2007 - 05/2015 Accountant I / Human Resources / Payroll Perform complex budgetary work as well as diverse admin duties to include personnel and payroll. project contracts for both state and federal, purchasing, A/P and A/R management necessary for general function of multiple organizational codes. NH Governor's Commission on Disability, Concord NH 06/2005 - 12/2007 Senior Accounting Technician Review, process, and report A/P & A/R as well as budget creation, employee management, grants, strategic planning organization, member tracking, purchasing and inventory control, and payroll. NH Governor's Commission on Disability, Concord NH 09/2004 - 06/2005 Secretary II Supervision of other employees doing related or similar work, including scheduling, time, accuracy, performance appraisal, discipline, and recommending interviewing, hiring or terminating. ProTemps, Concord NH. 02/2004 - 09/2004 Temporary Accounting Staff to Pembroke Academy Douglas, Leonard & Garvey, PC, Concord NH 11/2002 - 02/2004 Bookkeeper Merges two accounting packages into one. Responsible for all data entry and payroll. Lavallee/Brensinger, PA, Manchester NH 07/1993 - 11/2002 Administrative Assistant Draft/format/proof confidential correspondence; architectural specifications; dictation for staff; update/create master docs, reports, templates, and forms. Backup assistant for accounting data entry, BONHAM (BankOne NH Asset Management, a section of the FDIC taking receivership of 13 banks in NH), Concord NH **ORE File Library Supervisor** 04/1992 - 07/1993 Developed the library; trained/supervised 2 staff & volunteers, generated reports and audits regarding data collection and distribution of properties. BONHAM (BankOne NH Asset Management, a section of the FDIC taking receivership of 13 banks in NH), Concord NH Database Manager and Admin Assistant II 07/1991 - 04/1992 Addressed the growing list of received properties managed by various banks and processed by various loan officers. Office Specialists, Manager & Central NH Employment, Laconia, NH Temp Secretary & Admin Assist to real estate, Financial, Legal Firms 03/1991 - 06/1991 Education Franklin Pierce University, Concord, NH - Working on Bachelor of Science in Business Management and Accounting (2 courses from Certificate) Ongoing SoNH - HR Certificate Program 08/2008 SoNH – Certified Public Supervisor Program 06/2006 SoNH - Certified Public Supervisor Program Tune-up 09/2008 Justice of the Peace, NH-Current, Expires 10/03/2017 Notary, NH Current, Expires 11/14/2017 Littleton High School, Littleton, MA – Business/Office Program 06/1971

Susan Wolf-Downes, MS
Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc.
56 Old Suncook Road, Suite 6
Concord, New Hampshire 03301
• swolf-downes@ndhhs.org

Executive Director - Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc. Manage an organization was established in April 2001 to serve the Deaf, Hard of Hearing, Late Deafened and Deaf/Blind communities. Act as liaison with the New Hampshire State Legislature on issues related to the Deaf, Hard of Hearing, Late Deafened, Oral Deaf, Deaf/Blind and individuals who have multiple disabilities in addition to hearing loss. Oversight the centralize organization related to hearing loss issues. Provide advocacy and presentations to state, schools, hospitals, and private agencies to inform them about NDHHS services. Search for funding sources to provide continued financial support for the center. Provide supervision and support for 8 FT staff members, over 50 consultants and several outsource positions. Plan and oversee community services including but not limited to the following:

- Communication Access Services (Interpreter & CART referral)
- Emergency Medical Interpreter Services (EMIS)
- Service Coordination/Advocacy
- Information Referral and Service Coordination
- Services for Deaf and Hard of Hearing Students
- NH Telecommunication Equipment Assistance Program
- I-Connect Program Equipment Distribution Program for D/B
- RelayNH Outreach

C:

- Family Sign Language
- Equipment and Materials Loan Program

Program Specialist - Verizon Center for Customers with Disabilities (VCCD), Marlboro, MA 1995 to 2001

- Outreach Coordinator for the Verizon Equipment Distribution Program for all Disabilities:
 - Equipment Program & Services/Products Presentations
 - Outreach Cost Analysis
 - Interpreter Services

• Conduct Public Relations activities for Verizon, Provide staff support for Residential Customer Service Center, Represent Verizon to various Deaf and disability groups and organizations, Deliver training on Deaf and Disabled customers to new Verizon Representatives at VCCD, Provide presentations to various consumer groups and Verizon customers, Network / consult with various key departments within Verizon to ensure provision of optimum services to all customers within New England and New York, Knowledge and operation of CPE (Customer Premise Equipment) network

Outreach Manager - N.E. Telephone Dual Party Relay Services, Marlboro, MA 1991-1995

- Assisted in development and creation of dual party relay services as mandated by passage of Massachusetts Senate 390, which established requirements for provision of such services as well as equipment distribution and E911 services.
- Provided initial training for current management team and New England Telephone Operator Services
- Develop new and additional training materials for new hires
- Served on the Maine Advisory Board Council 1993-1997

Independent Living Skills Specialist - Center for Living and Working, Worcester, MA. 1988 - 1991.

- Conducted advocacy and skills training for Deaf children and adults
- Advocacy with clients in court systems
- Certified Deaf Interpreter

American Sign Language and Deaf Culture Consultant 1984 to present

- Used to hold RSC interpreter certification
- Training to agencies and residence serving Deaf clients with cognitive impairments
- Communication evaluation and training for Deaf clients with cognitive impairments
- Relay interpreting in medical and mental health settings
- American Sign Language Instructor at various Universities, Colleges and Community Education programs
- Provided Deaf Culture workshops

EDUCATION:

- Masters of Science in Management -
- Bachelor of Science in Management -
- Associate of Arts and Sciences in Business -
- Institute for the Deaf Rochester, NY May - 1971
- PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES:

Affiliations:

- State Rehabilitation Council (SRC) ex-Offico
- Chairperson for Statewide Independent Living Center (SILC) ex-Offico
- Board of Trustees for New England Home for the Deaf (NEHD) ex-Offico (20 years)
- National Registry of Interpreters (expired)
- Formerly Chair and now Board of Trustees for Our Deaf Sisters' Center (OSDC)
- Former Membership Chair Disability Issues Awareness Leaders (Verizon)
- Alpha Sigma Alpha Sorority, NH State Associate for the Deaf, National Association for the Deaf

Achievements:

- 2012 St. Mary's School for the Deaf Distinguished Award (June, 2012)
- Nominated for Citizen of the Year (December 2010)
- Executive Director's Award from New Hampshire Association for the Deaf (June, 2007)
- One of the 10 finalists for the Robert Wood Foundation Award (May, 2006)
- One of the 4 nominated for New Hampshire Athena Award (4/19/06)
- State of New Hampshire Craig R. Benson Governor-CITATION Award (11/21/03)
- 2003 R.I.T. Alumni Distinguished Award (10/10/03)
- 2003 SMSD AA Hall of Fame (Leadership Award) (6/28/03)
- 2002 Co-Master of Ceremony, Deaf Women United Conf. (DWU)
- 2001 First Executive Director for the State of NH
- 2001 Lady of Ceremony, Miss Deaf Massachusetts Pageant
- 2000 Allies Planning Team 5th year (my role as a facilitator)
- 1998 Champion Award of the Year Quota Club District 35
- 1998 Co-chair Allies Conference

New England College May-2006 Lesley University, Cambridge, MA May - 2000 Rochester Institute of Technology / National Technical

- 1994 MSAD Vice President (2 years)
- 1994 NYNEX (now known as Verizon) Chairman's Team Award for Quality
- 1994 Chairperson-Mass. State Association for the Deaf, Interpreter Task Force
- 1990 Woman of the Year Quota Club District 29

Presenter:

- On going speaker for Quota, Lions, Rotary Clubs, Hospitals and Businesses
- Moderator ASLTA (American Sign Language Teacher Association) (March 22 2003)
- DWU Co-Presenter on Domestic Violence (November 2002)
- 100th Anniversary for New England Home for the Deaf (Master of Ceremony, November 2001)
- Flying Hands, Links Art Program / Fundraising (Co-Master of Ceremony, April 2001)
- Miss Massachusetts Pageant (Master of Ceremony, April 2001)
- Verizon Jane Doe Event, Boston, MA (October, 2000)
- Telecommunication for the Deaf International Conference, Anchorage, Alaska, Boston, MA, Washington, DC
- National Association for the Deaf Conference, Knoxville, TN
- New Hampshire State Association for the Deaf Conference, Manchester, NH
- Massachusetts State Association for the Deaf Conference, Boston, MA
- Massachusetts Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing event, MA
- Maine State Association event, Baxter, ME
- St. Mary's School for the Deaf 30th Anniversary Alumni Reunion, Buffalo, NY
- Disability Issues Awareness Leaders (Verizon) Disability Event, New York City, NY
- Archbishop Ryan Memorial Institute School for the Deaf / 75th Anniversary, Philadelphia, PA

References:

Furnished upon request

Brittany Horne

EDUCATION

Southern New Hampshire University -Master's in Education

September 2017 - Expected Graduation Spring of 2021

University Of New Hampshire, Manchester - Bachelors of Science in American Sign and English Language Interpreting

September 2013.- May 2017

EXPERIENCE

Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services - Administrative Assistant June 2019-Present

Coordinates the Family Sign Language Program.

Coordinates the Shared Reading Program.

Assists the Executive Director in daily tasks, fundraising efforts, and grant proposals.

Assists the Teacher of the Deaf in daily tasks, contracts, and billing: Staff interpreter in the community and in a kindergarten classroom. Manages the company website and social media.

Assists in coordinating the Deaf Senior Citizens support group.

States and Supports all of NDHHS programs when additional tasks are needed.

Description of Maintains a friendly customer service and able to communicate in their preferred language (English or ASL)

Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services -NH Telecommunications

Equipment Assistance Program (TEAP) Coordinator

March 2018-June 2019

स्टाइ सी

an inter

1. House the Coordinate the NH-TEAP program by assisting individuals in getting the

telecommunication devices they need in their daily lives.

Manage the budget; monthly, quarterly and yearly.

Maintain friendly customer service and meet the clients in their preferred language (English or ASL)

Worcester Fellowship, Worcester, MA -Volunteer Interpreter

September 2016-2019

during their church and bible study services

Southern New Hampshire University, Manchester, NH - Student Financial Counselor

May 2017-March 2018

Aided students in making the best financial decisions for their student loan borrowing.

Provided excellent customer service.

Pinkerton Academy, Derry, NH - Program Para Educator

August 2015 - May 2017

Worked one on one and in groups with students to meet their educational needs.

Came up with innovative ways to help students in the classroom.

Was able to make up and instruct small lessons around transition goals.

Assisted the special education case coordinators in developing educational goals for students and with clerical work.

Manchester Girls Softball League, Manchester NH -Volunteer Coach March 2014 - July 2016

Coached girls ages 10-13 in the game of softball.

Helped build character, sportsmanship and a desire to work as a team, while teaching the game of softball.

Easter Seals, Manchester, NH - Day Support Professional May 2014 - May 2016

Worked with adults with disabilities out in the community and

accommodated them with any needs

Job coach

Hannaford, Manchester, NH - Front End Lead

September 2012 - May 2014

Managed the front end cashiers, baggers and cart retrievers; scheduled breaks, worked out any issues, oversaw all front end operations Customer service

Kmart, Hooksett, NH - Customer Service Manager

April 2010 - September 2012

The set of the solution of the solution of the set of the set of the set of the solution of th

Skills

Other Languages: American Sign Language (ASL)

NORTHEAST DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING SERVICES

Key Personnel Apr 1 thru June 30, 2020

| | | • | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Name | Job Title | Salary | % Paid from this Contract | Amount Paid from this Contract |
| Pamela Lovejoy | Program Coordinator | 46,000.50 | 25.0 | 3,162.53 |
| Gayle Baird | Accountant | 45,600.00 | 1.75 | 219.45 |
| Susan Wolf-Downes | Executive Director | 70,000.00 | 1.0 | 192.50 |
| Brittany Horne | Administrative Assistant | 31,097.00 | 1.0 | 85.52 |
| ······································ | | | | *includes ~10% Tax |

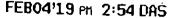
Key Personnel: July 1 2020 thru June 30, 2021

| Name | Job Title | Salary | % Paid from this Contract | Amount Paid from this Contract |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Pamela Lovejoy | Program Coordinator | 46,000.50 | 25.0 | 12,650.13 |
| Gayle Baird | Accountant | 45,600.00 | 1.75 | 877.80 |
| Susan Wolf-Downes | Executive Director | 70,000.00 | 1.0 | 770.00 |
| Brittany Horne | Administrative Assistant | 31,097.00 | 1.0 | 342.07 |
| | ÷ . | | | *includes ~10% Tax |

Key Personnel: July 1, 2021 thru Mar 31, 2022

١

| | 1 | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------|
| Name | Job Title | Salary | % Paid from | Amount Paid from |
| | | | this Contract | this Contract |
| Pamela Lovejoy | Program Coordinator | 46,000.50 | 25.0 | 9,487.60 |
| Gayle Baird | Accountant | 45,600.00 | 1.75 | 658.34 |
| Susan Wolf-Downes | Executive Director | 70,000.00 | 1.0 | 577.50 |
| Brittany Horne | Administrative Assistant | 31,097.00 | 1.0 | 256.56 |
| * | | | | *includes ~10% Tax |



mac

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-4501 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4501 Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

January 24, 2019

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council

State House Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services to enter into an agreement with Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc., 56 Old Suncook Road, Concord, NH 03301 to provide educational resources and deaf mentorship activities to families with an infant or young child who has a suspected or confirmed hearing loss in order to improve language development for their infant and child, in an amount not to exceed \$97,500, upon date of Governor and the Executive Council approval through March 31, 2020. 100% Federal Funds.

Funds are available in the following account for State Fiscal Year (SFY) 2019, and are anticipated to be available in SFY 2020, upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budgets, with authority to adjust amounts within the price limitation and adjust encumbrances between State Fiscal Years through the Budget Office, without approval from Governor and Executive Council if needed and justified.

05-95-90-902010-3387 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVS, HHS: DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BUREAU OF POPULATION HEALTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICES, NEWBORN HEARING

| Fiscal Year | Class/Account | Class Title | Job Ņumber | Total Amount |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------|------------|--------------|
| SFY 2019 | 102-500731 | Contracts for Prog Svc | 90004004 | \$48,750 |
| SFY 2020 | 102-500731 | Contracts for Prog Svc | 90004004 | \$48,750 |
| | | | Total | \$97,500 |

EXPLANATION

The purpose of this request is to provide educational resources and deaf mentorship activities to families with infant or young child who have a hearing loss. The New Hampshire Early Hearing Detection and Intervention Program (EHDI) established in 2000, provides family-centered, statewide newborn hearing screening and intervention. The goals of the EHDI Program funding are to continue to increase the number of diagnosed infants who are enrolled in early intervention, engage in family



Jeffrey A. Meyers Commissioner

Lisa M. Morris Director His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 2 of 3

supports, and provide educational resources and mentorship to families who have a child who is deaf or hard of hearing.

This agreement will allow Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing to provide families with opportunities to connect with deaf mentors. Mentorship and educational resources are critical for supporting families whose infant was diagnosed with a hearing loss. The certified deaf mentor will provide education, resources and support to parents of infants and young children who have a confirmed hearing loss and to assist them to obtain necessary early intervention services in language development.

In 2017, 3.4% of infants' screened did not pass the newborn hearing screen and were referred for an audiological diagnostic evaluation. Of those infants who were referred for a diagnostic evaluation, 5% (21 infants) were identified with a permanent hearing loss. At this time 2018 data is not complete but based on previous years it is anticipated that approximately 20 infants will be served.

The following performance measures/objectives will be used to measure the effectiveness of the agreement:

- Attend hundred percent (100%) of the Department's Quality Improvement and Learning Community Meetings, annually.
- Ninety percent (90%) of families identified by the Department with infants or young children as being or suspected of being deaf or hard of hearing are offered and participate in deaf mentorship activities, annually.

Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services Inc., was selected for this project through a competitive bid process. A Request for Proposals was posted on the Department of Health and Human Services' web site from June 22, 2018 through July 24, 2018. The Department received one (1) proposal. The proposal was reviewed and scored by a team of individuals with program specific knowledge. The Bid Summary is attached.

As referenced in the Request for Proposals and in Exhibit C-1 of this contract, this Agreement has the option to extend for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Council.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract to the contrary, no services shall continue after June 30, 2019, and the Department shall not be liable for any payments for services provided after June 30, 2019, unless and until an appropriation for these services has been received from the state legislature and funds encumbered for the SFY 2020-2021.

Should the Governor and Executive Council not authorize this request, families will not receive the opportunity to connect with a deaf mentor to provide peer to peer experiential support, help develop a better understanding of the supports needed for the hearing loss, and support on communication methods. This may ultimately impact the infant's ability to learn language and meet developmental or educational milestones.

Area served: Statewide

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 3 of 3

Ň

Source of Funds: 100% Federal Funds from US DHHS, Human Resources & Services Administration, Universal Newborn Hearing Screening and Intervention Program. CFDA#93.25, FAIN#H61MC00034

In the event that the Federal Funds become no longer available, General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

ţ

YM

Veffrey A. Meyers Commissioner

The Department of Health and Human Services' Mission is to join communities and families in providing opportunities for citizens to achieve health and independence.

Educational Resources and Deaf Mentorship Activities

RFP Name

RFP-2019-DPHS-14-EDUCA

RFP Number

Bidder Name

| Maximum Points | Actual Points |
|-------------------|------------------|
| | · · · · |
| 400 | 285 |

| | Reviewer Names |
|----|--|
| 1. | Courtney Keane, Program Coordinator, Maternal & Chid Hith |
| 2. | Trinidad Tellez, Sysytem Specialist, Minority Health |
| 3. | Joan Marcoux; Hearing; Speech & Vision Specialist |
| | Lis Colline, Dir Doy Sover |

- 4. Liz Collins, Div Dev Srvcs, Administrator III
- Ellen Chase-Lucard, Financial 5. Admin, DPHS
- 6. Amy Berguist, Financial Administrator II, DPHS

¹ Northeast Deaf & Hard of Hearing Services, Inc.

| • | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| | - | • | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

FORM NUMBER P-37 (version 5/8/15)

.

Subject: RFP-2019-DPHS-14-EDUCA Educational Resources and Deaf Mentorship Program

Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

| 1. IDENTIFICATION. | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| 1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services | | 1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857 | | | |
| 1.3 Contractor Name Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc. | | 1.4 Contractor Address S6 Old Suncook Rd Concord, NH 03301 | | | |
| 1.5 Contractor Phone Number | 1.6 Account Number | 1.7 Completion Date | 1.8 Price Limitation | | |
| (603) 224-1850 | 05-95-902010-3387-102- 500731 | 03/31/2020 | \$97,500 | | |
| 1.9 Contracting Officer for Stat Nathan D. White Director of Contracts and Procu | - | 1.10 State Agency Telephone 603-271-9631 | 1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9631 | | |
| 1.11 Contractor Signature | | 1.12 Name and Title of Con Michael Bittler Chi Merry wask | • · | | |
| 1.13 Acknowledgement: State | of New Hampstomer of | Merriwack | ····· | | |
| On De C 13,2018, before proven to be the person whose n | the undersigned officer, persor | ally appeared the person identifie acknowledged that s/he executed | d in block 1.12, or satisfactorily | | |
| indicated in block 1.12. 1.13.1 Signature of Notary Pub | lic or Justice of the Peace 2 | - ml | >· | | |
| | 57 | ustreet of the R | are. | | |
| [Scal] 1.13.2 Name and Title of block | | | | | |
| VINCENT W.Y. | DAMATZ (C | MULEXP 12/2/ | | | |
| 1.14 State Agency Signature | | 1.15 Name and Title of Stat | | | |
| (Xisalle? | Date: 13/19 | LISA MOTTIS, DIRECTOR DPHS | | | |
| 1.16 Approval by the N.H. Dep | partment of Administration, Div | ision of Personnel (if applicable) | | | |
| By: | By: Director, On: | | | | |
| | General (Form, Substance and M mand Executive Council (if app | | 1/22/19 | | |
| 1.18 Approval by the Governor | rand Executive Council (if app | ligable) | | | |
| By: | | On: | | | |
| | | | | | |

2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO

BE PERFORMED. The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.
5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law. 5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws. 6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination. 6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

7. PERSONNEL.

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Page 2 of 4

Contractor Initials Mar Date 121

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or 8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions: 8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/ PRESERVATION.

9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

10. TERMINATION. In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE. In

the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.

The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

13. INDEMNIFICATION. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

14. INSURANCE.

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate ; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property. 14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

Page 3 of 4

Contractor Initials <u>MAR</u> Date <u>MP18</u>

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

16. WAIVER OF BREACH. No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

17. NOTICE. Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

18. AMENDMENT. This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

20. THIRD PARTIES. The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

21. HEADINGS. The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS. Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

23. SEVERABILITY. In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.

Page 4 of 4

Contractor Initials MKR Date 12/12

Scope of Services

1. Provisions Applicable to All Services

- 1.1. The Contractor shall submit a detailed description of the language assistance services they will provide to persons with limited English proficiency to ensure meaningful access to their programs and/or services within ten (10) days of the contract effective date.
- 1.2. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future legislative action by the New Hampshire General Court or federal or state court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State Agency has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.
- 1.3. For the purposes of this contract, the Contractor shall be identified as a subrecipient in accordance with 2 CFR 200.0. *et seq*.

2. Scope of Work

- 2.1. The Contractor shall provide educational resources and deaf mentorship activities to families with an infant or young child who has a suspected or confirmed hearing loss in order to improve language development for their infant and child.
- 2.2. The Contractor shall provide services to families identified by the Department with an infant or young child, birth to age three who:
 - 2.2.1.1. Does not pass the newborn hearing screening
 - 2.2.1.2. Is deaf or hard of hearing
 - 2.2.1.3. Is at risk for having hearing loss.
- 2.3. The Contractor shall develop educational materials for the Department's Early Hearing Detection and Intervention (EHDI) Program to distribute to newly identified families who have infant or young child that would benefit from early intervention to prevent a delay in the development of language.
 - 2.3.1. Educational material shall include the following content/ information about but not limited to:
 - 2.3.1.1. Hearing loss such as but not limited to:
 - 2.3.1.1.1. Impact on communication
 - 2.3.1.1.2. Language Development
 - 2.3.1.2. Communication modalities such as but not limited to:

2.3.1.2.1. Listening and spoken language

- 2.3.1.2.2. Sign language
- 2.3.1.2.3. Cued speech

Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc.

RFP -2019-DPHS-14-EDUCA

Exhibit A Page 1 of 7 Contractor Initials <u>MAR</u> Date <u>MR</u> New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Educational Resouces and Deaf Mentorship Activities Contract Exhibit A



| | | 2.3.1.2.4. | Bilingual bimodal |
|---|------------------|---|--|
| | 2.3.1.3. | Deaf culture s | uch as but not limited to: |
| | | 2.3.1.3.1. | Deaf community |
| | | 2.3.1.3.2. | Educational impact |
| | | 2.3.1.3.3. | Options and decision making |
| | 2.3.1.4. | Educational m | naterials would include but not be limited to: |
| | | 2.3.1.4.1. | Fact sheets |
| | | 2.3.1.4.2. | Flyers |
| | | 2.3.1.4.3. | Brochures |
| | | 2.3.1.4.4. | Video |
| | | 2.3.1.4.5. | Department approved social media |
| | 2.3.1.5. | The Contractor the Departme | or shall distribute educational materials approved by nt. |
| | 2.3.1.6. | | or shall update educational materials as directed by nt annually thereafter. |
| | 2.3.1.7 . | content provi five (25) copie first six mon Resource Boo | or shall update the 2007 Family Resource Book with ded by the Department and provide at least twenty es of the updated Family Resource Books within the ths of the contract and then update the Family ok as directed by the Department annually thereafter. ix G – Family Resource Book) |
| | . 2.3.1.8. | | or shall provide the Department with an electronic Family Resource Book. |
| | 2.3.1.9. | | or shall update the electronic Family Resource Book the Department thereafter. |
| | 2.3.1.10. | Book on any Departments | or agrees to not publish versions of the Resource online networks however may publish hyperlink to webpage where booklet will be published and he Department. |
| · | 2.3.1.11. | Deaf mentors 2.3.1.11.1. | activities shall include but not limited to: Providing supportive interactions by communicating with families in a positive manner to help build relationships with families that will support them in the decisions they have made to help their infant or |

Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc.

RFP -2019-DPHS-14-EDUCA

Exhibit A Page 2 of 7

young child with communication development and

to cope with managing the emotional stress.



| 2.3.1.11.2. Providing their own experiences regarding communication tools, types and methods to families who recently learned that their child may be suspected of having a hearing loss. | ; |
|---|--------|
| 2.3.1.11.3. Working with the family to develop ar understanding of the types of supports they might need and determine the frequency of visits. | |
| 2.3.1.11.4. Working with the family utilizing lessons from the SKI-HI Deaf Mentor Curriculum. | • |
| 2.3.1.11.5. Providing peer to peer experiential support to families in by providing resources, information and guidance for parents in making decisions on types of language and communication options that might work best with their infant or child. | \$ |
| 2.3.1.11.6. Providing families with options to access dea mentors statewide including but not limited to: | f |
| 2.3.1.11.6.1. Tele-communication | |
| 2.3.1.11.6.2. Home visits | |
| 2.3.1.11.6.3. Community based | |
| 2.3.1.11.7. Supporting family's decisions on communication method(s) chosen and provide unbiased information and resources on the family's chosen communication method | i |
| 2.3.1.11.8. Working with families weekly for sixty (60) to ninety (90) minutes per session. | 1 |
| 2.3.1.12. The Contractor shall contact the Department at least once (1) a month for referrals for deaf mentorship supports for infants identified as deaf or hard of hearing. | |
| 2.3.1.13. The Contractor shall publicize the program to businesses and organization such as but not limited to: 2.3.1.13.1. Audiologists | t |
| 2.3.1.13.2. FCESS | |
| | |
| 2.3.1.13.3. New Hampshire Hands and Voices | |
| 2.3.1.13.4. Pediatrician offices | |
| | |
| | |

Exhibit A

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Educational Resouces and Deaf Mentorship Activities Contract Exhibit A



- 2.3.1.14. The Contractor shall provide information to audiologists and early intervention providers about deaf mentorship program and activities:
- 2.3.1.15. The Contractor shall participate in the Department's EHDI Quality Improvement (QI) Committee and Learning Community Meetings that meet at least three (3) times a year and in the Department's quality improvement initiatives as directed by the Department.

3. Staff and Training

3.1. The Contractor shall employ deaf mentor(s) who shall have:

- 3.1.1. A bachelor's degree in education or a related field, and four years' professional or paraprofessional experience providing education, sharing resources and supporting families. Each additional year of approved work experience may be substituted for one year of required formal education.
- 3.1.2. Fluent in American Sign Language and written English. When contacting a family whose usual language is not English, use of qualified interpreters is expected and required.
- 3.1.3. Experience with children ages birth to three.
- 3.1.4. Experience in deaf culture.
- 3.1.5. Sensitivity when addressing complex cultural, emotional and financial issues with families.
- 3.1.6. An understanding of the impact of a child with hearing loss.
- 3.1.7. Training for all staff in confidentiality of information and records pursuant to all state rules and state and federal laws, including but not limited to HIPAA, and 42 CFR Part 2.
- 3.2. New Hires
 - 3.2.1. The Contractor shall notify the Department in writing within one month of hire when a new administrator, clinical coordinator, or any staff person essential to carrying out contracted services is hired to work in the program. A resume of the employee shall accompany the aforesaid notification.

3.3. Vacancies

- 3.3.1. The Contractor shall notify the Department in writing if any critical position is vacant for more than one month, or there is not have adequate staffing to perform all required services for more than one month.
- 3.3.2. The Contractor shall prior to hiring new program personnel that do not meet the required staff qualifications, notify the Department in writing requesting a

| Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc. | Exhibit A | |
|---|-------------|---|
| RFP -2019-DPHS-14-EDUCA | Page 4 of 7 | • |

Contractor Initials Date 12/12



waiver of the applicable staffing requirements. The Section may grant waivers based on the need of the program, individuals' experience, and additional training.

4. Training

- 4.1. The Contractor shall ensure a maximum of fifteen (15) deaf mentors attend a three (3) day training provided by SKI-HI Deaf Mentoring Program.
- 4.2. The Contractor shall ensure that deaf mentors attend meetings and trainings required by the Department.
- 4.3. The Contractor shall ensure that deaf mentors complete a training program using the deaf curriculum from the SKI-HI or comparable training program within the first year of the contract. Provide proof that the training was completed.
- 4.4. The Contractor shall maintain confidentiality of all data, and maintain nightly backup discs for all data collected and archive offsite as appropriate.

5. Reporting

- 5.1. The Contractor shall ensure that any client data included in any report will be deidentified and in aggregate format as required by all state rules, and state and federal law.
- 5.2. The Contractor shall have contracts in place with any contractor or subcontract that includes as a requirement of that contract that the contractor or subcontractor ensure through policy and procedures that any client data included in any report will be de-identified and in aggregate format as required by all state rule and state and federal law, and will not be re-disclosed without express consent of the family or as allowed by state rules, or state and federal law.
 - 5.3. The Contractor shall provide annually (April through March) a report to the Department no later than ninety (90) days following the end of the year by reporting on their work plan utilizing the Department's template which shall include, but not be limited to:
 - 5.3.1. Progress of program activities.
 - 5.3.2. Educational Materials developed.
 - 5.3.3. Brief narrative identifying barriers experienced by the vendor.
 - 5.3.4. Plan to address identified barriers.
 - 5.4. The Contractor shall annually submit an updated work plan identifying how performance measures will be achieved.
 - 5.5. The Contractor shall report the number of Vendor's staff and type of training the staff attended.

| Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc. | Exhibit A | Contractor Initi | ats _ |
|---|-------------|------------------|-------|
| RFP -2019-DPHS-14-EDUCA | Page 5 of 7 | D | ate [|



6. Performance Measures

- 6.1. Ninety percent (90%) of families identified by the Department with infants or young children as being or suspected of being deaf or hard of hearing are offered and participate in deaf mentorship activities, annually.
 - Goal: Families were offered and provided documentation about deaf 6.1.1. mentorship activities.
 - 6.1.1.1. Definition
 - Numerator: The number of families who were offered and 61111 participated in deaf mentorship activities.
 - Denominator: The number of families whose infant was 6.1.1.1.2. diagnosed with a hearing loss within the past 12 months.
 - 6.1.1.1.3. Data Source: contractor aggregate records that track the scope of work, and Department's EHDI Program Data System
 - Goal: Ensure the deaf mentor attends and provides input during EHDI 6.1.2. Program Quality Improvement meetings and learning community meetings.
 - 6.1.2.1. Definition:
 - 6.1.2.1.1. Numerator: The number of scheduled EHDI Program Quality improvement meetings and learning community meetings held within the last 12 months that the family organization participated in.
 - Denominator: The number of d EHDI Program Quality 6.1.2.1.2. Improvement meetings and learning community meetings held within the last 12 months.
 - Data Source: Contractor Records that track this work. 6.1.2.1.3.
- 6.1.3. Attend hundred percent (100%) of the Department's Quality Improvement and Learning Community Meetings, annually.

7. Deliverables

- 7.1. Contractor shall provide the Department copies of certificate of completion from all deaf mentors who complete the SKI-HI trainings within thirty (30) days of training date.
- 7.2. The Contractor shall provide the Department a SKI-HI training evaluation report within ninety (90) days of the contract completion date. Report shall include but not limited to:

Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc. Exhibit A RFP -2019-DPHS-14-EDUCA Page 6 of 7

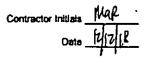
Contractor Initials



- 7.2.1. Deaf Mentor SKI-HI training evaluation results
- 7.2.2. Assessment of completion of tasks and components of the program
- 7.3. The Contractor shall provide the Department with twenty five (25) updated Family Resource Books and one (1) electronic format within six (6) months of the contract effective date.

Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc.

Exhibit A





Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment

- 1) The State shall pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.
 - 1.1. This Agreement is funded with funds from the Health Resources and Service Administration (HRSA), Universal Newborn Hearing Screening Program, CFDA #93.251, Federal Award Identification Number 6 H61MC00034-18-2.
 - 1.2. The Contractor agrees to provide the services in Exhibit A, Scope of Service in compliance with funding requirements. Failure to meet the scope of services may jeopardize the funded Contractor's current and/or future funding.
- 2) Payment for said services shall be made monthly as follows:
 - 2.1. Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this Agreement, and shall be in accordance with Exhibit B-1, Budget Sheet and Exhibit B-2, Budget Sheet.
 - 2.2. The Contractor will submit an invoice in a form satisfactory to the State by the twentieth working day of each month, which identifies and requests reimbursement for authorized expenses incurred in the prior month. The invoice must be completed, signed, dated and returned to the Department in order to initiate payment. The Contractor agrees to keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services.
 - 2.3. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and if sufficient funds are available. The Contractor will keep detailed records of their activities related to DHHS-funded programs and services.
 - 2.4. The final invoice shall be due to the State no later than forty (40) days after the contract Form P-37, Block 1.7 Completion Date.
 - 2.5. In lieu of hard copies, all invoices may be assigned an electronic signature and emailed to DPHScontractbilling@dhhs.nh.gov:

Financial Administrator Department of Health and Human Services Division of Public Health Services 29 Hazen Drive Concord, NH 03301

- 2.6. Payments may be withheld pending receipt of required reports or documentation as identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services and in this Exhibit B.
- 3) The Contractor shall submit expenditure details of any invoices upon Department request.
- 4) Notwithstanding paragraph 18 of the General Provisions P-37, changes limited to adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years, may be made by written agreement of both parties and may be made without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

| Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc. | Exhibit B | Contractor Initials |
|---|-------------|---------------------|
| RFP -2019-DPHS-14-EDUCA | Page 1 of 1 | Date 12/12/B |
| RFF -2018-0FR3-14-CDUGA | rage rorr | |

Appendix B-1 - Budget Sheet

Department of Health and Human Services

Bidder/Program Name:

Budget Request For:

Budget Period:

RFP-2019-0PHS-14-EDUČA

January 1, 2019 thru June 30, 2019

Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc.

ED 2%/Coord 33.5%/Acct 2.175%/AA 1%/Intern 10%

48,750.00 \$

- 5

48,750.00

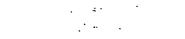
| | getren | | | ear 1) | | | | 20 230/00010 33.57 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|----------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------|----|----------|
| | T | | Total Program Cost | | | | | | | | Funded by DHHS Contract Share | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | Direct | · | T T | | Direct | | Ι | | | Direct | | Т | |
| Une | Item | | 1 | incremental | Indirect Fixed | _ 1 | fotal | Incremental | Indirect Fixed | | Total | <u>l</u> t | ncremental | Indirect Fixed | | Total |
| · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u> </u> | | <u></u> | | | | · · · · · | <u> </u> | | | 10.355.50 | | ╞ | |
| 1. | | ialary / Wages | 15 | 18,255.50 | | \$ | 18,255.50 | | <u>s</u> - | <u>s</u> | | \$ | 18,255.50 | | 5 | |
| 2. | | yee Benefits | 5 | 1,710.34 | | 5 | _1,710.34 | | <u> </u> | <u>s</u> | | \$ | 1,710.34 | | 15 | |
| 3. | _ | Itants: Train Mentors | 5 | 7,500.00 | | <u>s</u> . | | <u>s</u> | <u> </u> | 5 | | 5 | 7,500.00 | | ₽ | 7,500.00 |
| | | tants: Mentors | \$ | 1,800.00 | | \$ | | \$ - | <u>s</u> | 5 | | 5 | 1,800.00 | | 15 | |
| | | Itants: Manual Review | 5 | 3,200.00 | 5 | 5 | 3,200.00 | <u>s</u> - | <u>\$</u> | \$ | | \$ | 3,200.00 | | 15 | |
| 4. | Equip | | \$ | | <u>s</u> . | 5 | - | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> . | \$ | - | \$ | | <u>s</u> . | 15 | |
| | | Rental | \$ | 60.00 | <u>s</u> . | \$ | 60.00 | <u>s</u> - | <u>s</u> | S | | \$ | 60.00 | \$ | 15 | |
| _ | | Repair & Maintenance | \$ | - | \$ | \$ | • | <u>s</u> . | <u>s</u> . | 5 | | 5 | • | s | 15 | |
| | | Purchase/Depreciation | 5 | - | <u>s</u> - | \$ | - | s - | <u>s</u> | \$ | - | \$ | • | <u>s</u> - | 5 | |
| <u>s.</u> | Suppli | | 5 | • | <u> </u> | 5 | | \$ | s <u>-</u> | 5 | <u> </u> | \$ | • | <u>s</u> - | 5 | |
| | | Educational | \$ | 2,000.00 | \$ - | \$ | 2,000.00 | \$. | \$ | 5 | | 5 | 2,000.00 | <u>s</u> | 5 | |
| | | Lab | 5 | • | 5 | \$ | • | s | 5 - | 5 | - | \$ | <u>.</u> | <u>s</u> | \$ | |
| | | Pharmacy | 5 | • | \$ | \$ | | \$ | <u>s</u> - | 5 | <u> </u> | 5 | - | <u>s</u> . | 15 | •• |
| | | Medical | S | • | \$ | 5 | • | s | \$. | 5 | | \$ | - | s - | 15 | <u> </u> |
| | | Office | \$ | 265.00 | \$ | 5 | | <u>s</u> . | <u>s</u> . | \$ | ; - | \$ | 265.00 | | 5 | |
| ۰¢ | Trave | (Staff & Mentors) | \$ | 6,850.00 | s - | \$ | 6,850.00 | \$ | s - | \$ | - | \$ | 6,850.00 | | \$ | |
| 7. | Occup | ancy | S | 1,964.16 | \$ | \$ | 1,964.16 | \$ - | s - | 5 | • | 5 | 1,964.16 | \$ - | 5 | |
| 8. | Curre | nt Expenses | \$ | • | \$ | \$ | | \$. | s - | 5 | - | \$ | | s - | 5 | |
| | | Telephone | \$ | 180.00 | \$ • | \$ | 180.00 | \$ - | \$ | \$ | - | \$ | 180.00 | <u>s</u> - | \$ | 180.00 |
| | | Postage | \$ | 140.00 | s - | \$ | 140.00 | \$ | s - | \$ | _ | 5 | 140.00 | \$ - | \$ | 140.00 |
| | | Subscriptions | \$ | - | \$ | \$ | | \$ | s - | 5 | - | \$ | - | s - | \$ | - |
| | | Audit & Legal | \$ | 50.00 | \$ | \$ | 50.00 | s - | 5 - | \$ | •• | 5 | \$0.00 | \$ | S | 50.00 |
| | | Insurance | \$ | 200.00 | \$ - | 5 | 200.00 | s - | s . | \$ | - | \$ | 200.00 | <u>s</u> - | 5 | 200.00 |
| | | DHHS Board Expenses | \$ | - | s - | 5 | - | \$ - | \$ - | 5 | | 5 | | <u>s</u> . | 5 | |
| 9. | Softw | are | \$ | - | \$ - | 5 | • | \$ - | s . | 5 | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | |
| 10. | Marke | ting/Communications | 5 | 450.00 | \$ - | 5 | 450.00 | s - | s - | 5 | • | S. | 450.00 | <u>s</u> . | \$ | 450.00 |
| 11. | | ducation & Training | \$ | •. | \$ - | \$ | • | s - | \$ - | 5 | • | 5 | - | s - | S | |
| 12. | | ntracts/Agreements | Ś | • | \$ | \$ | - | \$. | s - | 5 | • • | \$ | - | \$- | 5 | • |
| 13. | Other | : ¥ | Ś | | \$ | 5 | | \$ - | s - | 5 | - | \$ | - | S - | \$ | • . |
| | | Access Communication | 5 | 2,500.00 | \$ | \$ | 2,500.00 | \$ - | \$ | 5 | • | \$ | 2,500.00 | s . | 15 | 2,500.00 |
| | | Stakeholder Mtg | 5 | 1,500.00 | | S | | \$ | \$ - | 5 | | \$ | 1,500.00 | | Is | 1,500.00 |
| | | Family Resource Book | 5 | 125.00 | 5 - | 5 | | ş . | \$. | Ś | | S | 125.00 | | 15 | 125.00 |
| | | | ŝ | | | Ś | | \$. | s . | Ś | | Ś | | <u>s</u> - | Īŝ | |
| | | | Š | • | <u> </u> | Š | <u> </u> | s . | s - | 1s | | s | | s . | ĪŠ | |
| тот | AL | | † | | | S | 48,750.00 | | | Š | | ۲. | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ĪŠ | |

C:\Mike\Mike's Files\Deaf\NDHHS\NDHHS Genera\02 DHHS Budget Form for Submission 12-7-2018.xtsx, Year 1 RFP - 2019-DPHS-14-EDUCA Exhibit B-1, Budget Sheet

Contractor Initials

.

Page 1 of 1



. . . .

Appendix B-2 - Budget Sheet

Department of Health and Human Services

Northeast Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, Inc. Bidder/Program Name:

•• .

٠

Budget Request For:

RFP-2019-DPHS-14-EDUCA

Budget Period:

July 1, 2019 thru March 31, 2020

ED 2%/Coord 33.6%/Acct 2.175%/AA 1%/intern 10%

| | | (Year 2) | | | | <u> </u> | | I Euroday | | a Chara | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|------------------------|--|-------------|---|---|-------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | Contractor Share/Match | | | Funded by DHHS Contract Share | | | | |
| | | Direct | • | | Direct | | | Direct | to all so at the state | Total | | |
| Line Ito | em <u>:</u> . | Incremental | Indirect Fixed | Total | Incremental | Indirect Fixed | Total | Incremental | Indirect Fixed | | | |
| | | | · | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | \$ 18,201.04 | <u>-</u> | 5 18,201.04 | | |
| 1 | Total Salary / Wages | \$ 18,201.04 | \$ | \$ 18,201.04 | \$ | <u>\$</u> | <u>s</u> | \$ 18,201.04 \$ 1,834.80 | | \$ 1,834.80 | | |
| | Employee Benefits | | | \$ 1,834.80 | | \$ | \$ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | \$ 750.00 | | |
| 3. (| Consultants: Train the Trainer | \$ 750.00 | | \$ 750.00 | \$ | s | <u> s</u> . | | | \$ 8,000.00 | | |
| | Consultants: Mentors | \$ 8,000.00 | | \$ 8,000.00 | \$ | \$ | <u>s</u> | \$ 8,000.00 | | \$ 1,250.00 | | |
| | Consultants: Manual Review | \$ 1,250.00 | <u>s </u> | \$ 1,250.00 | s <u> </u> | <u>s </u> | <u>s</u> | \$ 1,250.00 | <u> </u> | 3 1,250.00 | | |
| 4. | Equipment | | \$. | <u>s </u> | \$ | <u>s</u> | 5 - | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | |
| | Rental | \$ 60.00 | \$ | \$ 60.00 | s <u>.</u> | \$ - | <u>s</u> . | \$ 60.00 | <u> </u> | | | |
| | Repair & Maintenance | \$ - | \$ | <u>s</u> - | \$ | \$ | <u>s</u> . | 5 - | \$ | <u>s</u> | | |
| | Purchase/Depreciation | <u> </u> | \$ <u> </u> | \$ | s <u> </u> | <u>\$</u> . | <u>s</u> | <u>\$</u> • | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | |
| 5. | Supplies | \$ | \$ - | s | s | <u>s</u> | s <u> </u> | 5 - | <u>s</u> - | <u>s</u> | | |
| | Educational | S 2,000.00 | S | \$ 2,000.00 | s | \$ | s | \$ 2,000.00 | <u> </u> | s <u>2,000.00</u> | | |
| | Lab | S - | \$ | s | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> - | s | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | | |
| | Pharmacy | \$ | \$ · | <u>\$</u> | 5 | <u>s</u> . | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | | |
| | Medical | - S - | s - | 5 | s | s <u> </u> | <u>s</u> - | 5 - | <u> </u> | <u>\$</u> | | |
| | Office | \$ 300.00 | \$. | \$ 300.00 | s <u> </u> | \$ | <u>s</u> - | \$ 300.00 | <u>s</u> | \$ 300.00 | | |
| 6. | Travel (Staff & Mentors) | \$ 9,350.00 | s - | \$ 9,350.00 | \$ | <u>s </u> | <u>s</u> | \$ 9,350.00 | | \$ 9,350.0 | | |
| 7. | Occupancy | \$ 1,964.16 | S - | \$ 1,964.16 | s . | \$ | <u>s</u> . | \$ 1,964.16 | | \$ 1,964.10 | | |
| 8. | Current Expenses | <u> </u> | \$ | s . | 5 | s | s . | <u>s</u> - | 5 | <u>s</u> . | | |
| | Telephone | \$ 200.00 | 5 | \$ 200.00 | \$ | <u>s</u> | s <u>-</u> | \$ 200.00 | <u>s</u> - | <u>\$</u> 200.00 | | |
| | Postage | \$ 140.00 | 5 | \$ 140.00 | \$ | 5 - | <u>s</u> | \$ 140.00 | | 5 140.00 | | |
| | Subscriptions | <u> </u> | <u>s</u> | s | s <u> </u> | <u>s </u> | s - | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u> </u> | | |
| | Audit & Legal | \$ 50.00 | s - | \$ 50.00 | \$. | 5 | <u>s</u> - | \$ \$0.00 | | \$ 50.00 | | |
| | Insurance | \$ 200.00 | <u>s</u> . | \$ 200.00 | <u>s</u> - | <u> </u> | 5 - | \$ 200.00 | <u> \$</u> | \$ 200.00 | | |
| | DHHS Board Expenses | 5 - | 5 | \$. | \$ | s <u>-</u> | <u>s, -</u> | \$ | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | | |
| 9. | Software | \$ - | s - | \$ - | \$. | \$ | \$. | <u> </u> | <u>s</u> - | s <u>.</u> | | |
| 10. | Marketing/Communications | \$ 450.00 | · · | \$ 450.00 | \$ - | s - | \$ | \$ 450.00 | <u>s </u> | \$ 450.0 | | |
| | Staff Education & Training | 5 - | 5 - | s . | s - | \$ | \$. | <u>s</u> | <u>s </u> | <u> </u> S | | |
| | Subcontracts/Agreements | \$. | 5 | 5 - | \$ | \$ - | \$ | <u>s </u> | <u>s. </u> | <u> </u> | | |
| _ | Other | - IS - | Ś. | \$. | s <u>-</u> | 5 | \$ - | <u>\$</u> | <u>s</u> - | 5 . | | |
| | Access Communication | \$ 2,500.00 | \$ - | \$ 2,500.00 | 5 | 5 - | \$ | S 2,500.00 | | \$2,500.0 | | |
| I | Stakeholder Mtg | \$ 1,500.00 | | \$ 1,500.00 | \$. | \$ | 5 | <u>\$ </u> | | <u>\$ 1,500.0</u> | | |
| | | 5 . | s . | 5 - | 5 - | \$ | s | \$. | \$ | 5 | | |
| ┣─── | | 5 . | S | s - | \$ | \$. | \$ | 5 - | 5 - | <u>s</u> | | |
| TOTAL | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | + | \$ 48,750.00 | · | | \$ - | | 1 | \$ 48,750.00 | | |

C:\Mike\Mike's Files\Deaf\NDHHS\NDHHS Generaf\02 DHHS Budget Form for Submission 12-7-2018.xtsx, Year 2 RFP -2019-DPHS-14-EDUCA Exhibit 8-2, Budget Sheet Page 1 of 1

·· · · .

Contractor Initials

••••



SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Contractors Obligations: The Contractor covenants and agrees that all funds received by the Contractor under the Contract shall be used only as payment to the Contractor for services provided to eligible individuals and, in the furtherance of the aforesaid covenants, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

- Compliance with Federal and State Laws: If the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals such eligibility determination shall be made in accordance with applicable federal and state laws, regulations, orders, guidelines, policies and procedures.
- Time and Manner of Determination: Eligibility determinations shall be made on forms provided by the Department for that purpose and shall be made and remade at such times as are prescribed by the Department.
- 3. Documentation: In addition to the determination forms required by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain a data file on each recipient of services hereunder, which file shall include all information necessary to support an eligibility determination and such other information as the Department requests. The Contractor shall furnish the Department with all forms and documentation regarding eligibility determinations that the Department may request or require.
- 4. Fair Hearings: The Contractor understands that all applicants for services hereunder, as well as individuals declared ineligible have a right to a fair hearing regarding that determination. The Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that all applicants for services shall be permitted to fill out an application form and that each applicant or re-applicant shall be informed of his/her right to a fair hearing in accordance with Department regulations.
- 5. Gratuities or Kickbacks: The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Contract to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work detailed in Exhibit A of this Contract. The State may terminate this Contract and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.
- 6. Retroactive Payments: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract or in any other document, contract or understanding, it is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto, that no payments will be made hereunder to reimburse the Contractor for costs incurred for any purpose or for any services provided to any individual prior to the Effective Date of the Contract and no payments shall be made for expenses incurred by the Contractor for any services provided prior to the date on which the individual applies for services or (except as otherwise provided by the federal regulations) prior to a determination that the individual is eligible for such services.
- 7. Conditions of Purchase: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to obligate or require the Department to purchase services hereunder at a rate which reimburses the Contractor in excess of the Contractors costs, at a rate which exceeds the amounts reasonable and necessary to assure the quality of such service, or at a rate which exceeds the rate charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders for such service. If at any time during the term of this Contract or after receipt of the Final Expenditure Report hereunder, the Department shall determine that the Contractor has used payments hereunder to reimburse items of expense other than such costs, or has received payment in excess of such costs or in excess of such rates charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders, the Department may elect to:
 - 7.1. Renegotiate the rates for payment hereunder, in which event new rates shall be established;
 - 7.2. Deduct from any future payment to the Contractor the amount of any prior reimbursement in excess of costs;

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Contractor Initiats

Page 1 of 5



7.3. Demand repayment of the excess payment by the Contractor in which event failure to make such repayment shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder. When the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals for services, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the Department for all funds paid by the Department to the Contractor for services are provided to any individual who is found by the Department to be ineligible for such services at any time during the period of retention of records established herein.

RECORDS: MAINTENANCE, RETENTION, AUDIT, DISCLOSURE AND CONFIDENTIALITY:

- 8. Maintenance of Records: In addition to the eligibility records specified above, the Contractor covenants and agrees to maintain the following records during the Contract Period:
 - 8.1. Fiscal Records: books, records, documents and other data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor during the Contract Period, said records to be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.
 - 8.2. Statistical Records: Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each recipient of services during the Contract Period, which records shall include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.
 - 8.3. Medical Records: Where appropriate and as prescribed by the Department regulations, the Contractor shall retain medical records on each patient/recipient of services.
- 9. Audit: Contractor shall submit an annual audit to the Department within 60 days after the close of the agency fiscal year. It is recommended that the report be prepared in accordance with the provision of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations" and the provisions of Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions, issued by the US General Accounting Office (GAO standards) as they pertain to financial compliance audits.
 - 9.1. Audit and Review: During the term of this Contract and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives shall have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Contract for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.
 - 9.2. Audit Liabilities: In addition to and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Contract, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department, all payments made under the Contract to which exception has been taken or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.
- 10. ConfidentIally of Records: All information, reports, and records maintained hereunder or collected in connection with the performance of the services and the Contract shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed by the Contractor, provided however, that pursuant to state laws and the regulations of the Department regarding the use and disclosure of such information, disclosure may be made to public officials requiring such information in connection with their official duties and for purposes directly connected to the administration of the services and the Contract; and provided further, that the use or disclosure by any party of any information concerning a recipient for any purpose not directly connected with the administration of the Department or the Contractor's responsibilities with respect to purchased services hereunder is prohibited except on written consent of the recipient, his attorney or guardian.

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Contractor Initiats 144

Page 2 of 5



Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein the covenants and conditions contained in the Paragraph shall survive the termination of the Contract for any reason whatsoever.

- 11. Reports: Fiscal and Statistical: The Contractor agrees to submit the following reports at the following times if requested by the Department.
 - 11.1. Interim Financial Reports: Written interim financial reports containing a detailed description of all costs and non-allowable expenses incurred by the Contractor to the date of the report and containing such other information as shall be deemed satisfactory by the Department to justify the rate of payment hereunder. Such Financial Reports shall be submitted on the form designated by the Department or deemed satisfactory by the Department.
 - 11.2. Final Report: A final report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the end of the term of this Contract. The Final Report shall be in a form satisfactory to the Department and shall contain a summary statement of progress toward goals and objectives stated in the Proposal and other information required by the Department.
- 12. Completion of Services: Disallowance of Costs: Upon the purchase by the Department of the maximum number of units provided for in the Contract and upon payment of the price limitation hereunder, the Contract and all the obligations of the parties hereunder (except such obligations as, by the terms of the Contract are to be performed after the end of the term of this Contract and/or survive the termination of the Contract) shall terminate, provided however, that if, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department shall disallow any expenses claimed by the Contract or as costs hereunder the Department shall retain the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.
- 13. Credits: All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Contract shall include the following statement:
 - 13.1. The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under a Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- 14. Prior Approval and Copyright Ownership: All materials (written, video, audio) produced or purchased under the contract shall have prior approval from DHHS before printing, production, distribution or use. The DHHS will retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to, brochures, resource directories, protocols or guidelines, posters, or reports. Contractor shall not reproduce any materials produced under the contract without prior written approval from DHHS.
- 15. Operation of Facilities: Compliance with Laws and Regulations: In the operation of any facilities for providing services, the Contractor shall comply with all laws, orders and regulations of federal, state, county and municipal authorities and with any direction of any Public Officer or officers pursuant to laws which shall impose an order or duty upon the contractor with respect to the operation of the facility or the provision of the services at such facility. If any governmental license or permit shall be required for the operation of the said facility or the performance of the said services, the Contractor will procure said license or permit, and will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of each such license or permit. In connection with the foregoing requirements, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that, during the term of this Contract the facilities shall comply with all rules, orders, regulations, and requirements of the State Office of the Fire Marshal and the local fire protection agency, and shall be in conformance with local building and zoning codes, by-laws and regulations.
- 16. Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP): The Contractor will provide an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs (OCR), if it has received a single award of \$500,000 or more. If the recipient receives \$25,000 or more and has 50 or

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Contractor Initials



more employees, it will maintain a current EEOP on file and submit an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR, certifying that its EEOP is on file. For recipients receiving less than \$25,000, or public grantees with fewer than 50 employees, regardless of the amount of the award, the recipient will provide an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR certifying it is not required to submit or maintain an EEOP. Non-profit organizations, Indian Tribes, and medical and educational institutions are exempt from the EEOP requirement, but are required to submit a certification form to the OCR to claim the exemption. EEOP Certification Forms are available at: http://www.ojp.usdoj/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf.

- 17. Limited English Proficiency (LEP): As clarified by Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Contractors must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs.
- Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contractor Employee Whistleblower Protections: The following shall apply to all contracts that exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as defined in 48 CFR 2.101 (currently, \$150,000)

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS AND REQUIREMENT TO INFORM EMPLOYEES OF WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS (SEP 2013)

(a) This contract and employees working on this contract will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on Contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.

(b) The Contractor shall inform its employees in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

(c) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in all subcontracts over the simplified acquisition threshold.

19. Subcontractors: DHHS recognizes that the Contractor may choose to use subcontractors with greater expertise to perform certain health care services or functions for efficiency or convenience, but the Contractor shall retain the responsibility and accountability for the function(s). Prior to subcontracting, the Contractor shall evaluate the subcontractor's ability to perform the delegated function(s). This is accomplished through a written agreement that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities of the subcontractor and provides for revoking the delegation or imposing sanctions if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions.

When the Contractor delegates a function to a subcontractor, the Contractor shall do the following:

- 19.1. Evaluate the prospective subcontractor's ability to perform the activities, before delegating the function
- 19.2. Have a written agreement with the subcontractor that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities and how sanctions/revocation will be managed if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate
- 19.3. Monitor the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Contractor Initials

Page 4 of 5



- 19.4. Provide to DHHS an annual schedule identifying all subcontractors, delegated functions and responsibilities, and when the subcontractor's performance will be reviewed
- 19.5. DHHS shall, at its discretion, review and approve all subcontracts.

If the Contractor identifies deficiencies or areas for improvement are identified, the Contractor shall take corrective action.

DEFINITIONS

As used in the Contract, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

COSTS: Shall mean those direct and indirect items of expense determined by the Department to be allowable and reimbursable in accordance with cost and accounting principles established in accordance with state and federal laws, regulations, rules and orders.

DEPARTMENT: NH Department of Health and Human Services.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES: Shall mean that section of the Contractor Manual which is entitled "Financial Management Guidelines" and which contains the regulations governing the financial activities of contractor agencies which have contracted with the State of NH to receive funds.

PROPOSAL: If applicable, shall mean the document submitted by the Contractor on a form or forms required by the Department and containing a description of the Services to be provided to eligible individuals by the Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and setting forth the total cost and sources of revenue for each service to be provided under the Contract.

UNIT: For each service that the Contractor is to provide to eligible individuals hereunder, shall mean that period of time or that specified activity determined by the Department and specified in Exhibit B of the Contract.

FEDERAL/STATE LAW: Wherever federal or state laws, regulations, rules, orders, and policies, etc. are referred to in the Contract, the said reference shall be deemed to mean all such laws, regulations, etc. as they may be amended or revised from the time to time.

CONTRACTOR MANUAL: Shall mean that document prepared by the NH Department of Administrative Services containing a compilation of all regulations promulgated pursuant to the New Hampshire Administrative Procedures Act. NH RSA Ch 541-A, for the purpose of implementing State of NH and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

SUPPLANTING OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS: The Contractor guarantees that funds provided under this Contract will not supplant any existing federal funds available for these services.

Contractor Initiats <u>M</u> Date <u>1</u>2

Exhibit C - Special Provisions



REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 1. Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:
 - 4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

- 2. Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language:
 - 10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.
 - 10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.
 - 10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.
 - 10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.
 - 10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

3. <u>Renewai</u>:

The Department reserves the right to extend this Agreement for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval by the Governor and Executive Council.

.

Contractor Initiats 146 K Date 12/12/18



CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

- Commissioner
 NH Department of Health and Human Services
 129 Pleasant Street,
 Concord, NH 03301-6505
- 1. The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - 1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
 - 1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
 - 1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - 1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - 1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
 - 1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations
 - occurring in the workplace;
 - 1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
 - 1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
 - 1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - 1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
 - 1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency

Contractor Initiats Date 12/2



has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

- 1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted
 - 1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 - Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or 1.6.2. rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through 1.7. implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.
- 2. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

Check D if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

Contractor Name:

Workplace Requirements Page 2 of 2

12/12/18 Date

MUSHEL LITER Name: CHATCHART OF THE BOARD Title:



CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered): *Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A *Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D *Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX *Medicaid Program under Title XIX *Community Services Block Grant under Title VI *Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor).
- 2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-I.)
- The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Contractor Name:

12/12/18

Date

Name: MARTHEC FUTER Title: CHURANA OF THE SOM RO

Exhibit E - Certification Regarding Lobbying

Contractor Initiats Mar _____ Date 2/2/12

CU/DHH5/110713

Page 1 of 1



Contractor Initiats <u>Alaf</u> Date <u>12/12/18</u>

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

- 1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
- 2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- 3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
- 4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
- 6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
- 7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- 8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
- 9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

| Exhibit F Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension |
|---|
| And Other Responsibility Matters |
| Page 1 of 2 |

CU/DHHS/110713



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- 11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (I)(b) of this certification; and
 - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- 12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- 13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
 - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
 - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
- 14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name:

12/12/18 Date

Name: Millionel Rinton Title: Laboran on The bother

Exhibit F - Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension And Other Responsibility Matters Page 2 of 2

Contractor Initiats <u><u>M</u> Date <u>212</u></u>

CU/DHHS/110713



CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;

- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equat Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;

- the Civil Rights Act of 1984 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);

- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;

- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment. State and local aovernment services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;

- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;

- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations - OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations - Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations - Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Date 12/12/18 Based Organizations Certification of Comple COR WITH FROM ta certainino lo Fede nt Nondactinination Equal Treat Missieciower protections



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name:

(

Name:

MULTIMER LUTTER CHAIRMAN OF DHE DOTTED Title:

Contractor Initials o Organizationa

Date

intification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Hondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizati and Whisfebtower protectione

Exhibit G

12/12/18



CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

 By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name:

Name: MICHACL FUTER Title: CHARMAN OF Pats BOARD

12/12/18

Contractor Initials <u>Illef</u> Date <u>12/2/18</u>

CU/OHHS/110713

Exhibit H – Certification Regarding Environmental Tobacco Smoka Page 1 of 1



Exhibit I

HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY ACT BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

(1) Definitions.

- a. <u>"Breach"</u> shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- <u>"Business Associate"</u> has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- c. <u>"Covered Entity"</u> has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- d. "<u>Designated Record Set</u>" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- e. "Data Aggregation" shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- f. "<u>Health Care Operations</u>" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- g. <u>"HITECH Act"</u> means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, TitleXIII, Subtitle D, Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.
- h. "<u>HIPAA</u>" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.
- i. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.501(g).
- j. "<u>Privacy Rule</u>" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- k. "Protected Health Information" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

3/2014

Exhibit I Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 1 of 6

Contractor Initials _____

Date 12/2/B



Exhibit i

- "<u>Required by Law</u>" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164.103.
- m. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.
- n. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
- o. <u>"Unsecured Protected Health Information"</u> means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.
- p. <u>Other Definitions</u> All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH Act.

5

(2) Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information.

- a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
- b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI:
 - I. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
 - II. As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or
 - III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.
- c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a third party, Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.
- d. The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business

3/2014

Exhibit I Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 2 of 6

Contractor Initials

Date Rp 8



Exhibit I

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.

(3) Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.

- a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.
- b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:
 - The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
 - The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made;
 - o Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed
 - o The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

- c. The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.
- d. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.
- e. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (I). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI

Contractor Initiais McR

| 3/2014 | |
|--------|--|
|--------|--|

Exhibit 1 Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 3 of 6

Date 12/2/18



Exhibit F

pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.

- f. Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.
- g. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.
- h. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.
- i. Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- k. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.
- I. Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business

Contractor Initials

3/2014

Exhibit I Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 4 of 6

Date N/2/18



Exhibit I

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

(4) Obligations of Covered Entity

- a. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.
- b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164.506 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.
- c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(5) <u>Termination for Cause</u>

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(6) <u>Miscellaneous</u>

- a. <u>Definitions and Regulatory References</u>. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as amended.
- b. <u>Amendment</u>. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.
- c. <u>Data Ownership</u>. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.
- d. <u>Interpretation</u>. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.

Contractor Initials

3/2014

Exhibit 1 Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 5 of 6

Date 12/14/18



Exhibit I

- Segregation. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any e. person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.
- Survival. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or f. destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) I, the defense and indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit I.

Name of the Contractor Department of Health and Human Services The State Signature of Authorized Representative Signature of Authorized Representative MICHAEL RUTTER LISA MORRIS Name of Authorized Representative Name of Authorized Representative CHONICHAND OF THE BOHLO DIRECTOR, DPHS Title of Authorized Representative Title of Authorized Representative to/12/A Date 2/1/19

Date

Contractor Initials

Exhibit I Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 6 of 6



CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than \$25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of \$25,000 or more. If the initial award is below \$25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over \$25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award. In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

- 1. Name of entity
- 2. Amount of award
- 3. Funding agency
- 4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
- 5. Program source
- 6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
- 7. Location of the entity
- 8. Principle place of performance
- 9. Unique identifier of the entity (DUNS #)
- 10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
 - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than \$25M annually and
 - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252, and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Contractor Name:

12/12/18 Date

Name: Michel Rings LAMPNAM OF THE BOMPO Title:

۱

Contractor Initials



FORM A

As the Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the below listed questions are true and accurate.

- 1. The DUNS number for your entity is:
- 2. In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization receive (1) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, sub-grants, and/or cooperative agreements; and (2) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements; loans, grants, subgrants, grants, grant

_____NO _____YES

If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop here

If the answer to #2 above is YES, please answer the following:

 Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?

_____NO _____YES

If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop here

If the answer to #3 above is NO, please answer the following:

 The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in your business or organization are as follows:

| Name: | Amount: |
|-------|---------|
| Name: | Amount: |

Contractor Initiats 1/01

J

CU/OHHS/110713

Exhibit J – Certification Regarding the Federal Funding Accountability And Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance Page 2 of 2



DHHS Information Security Requirements

A. Definitions

The following terms may be reflected and have the described meaning in this document:

- 1. "Breach" means the loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, unauthorized acquisition, unauthorized access, or any similar term referring to situations where persons other than authorized users and for an other than authorized purpose have access or potential access to personally identifiable information, whether physical or electronic. With regard to Protected Health Information, " Breach' shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- 2. "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.
- 3. "Confidential Information" or "Confidential Data" means all confidential information disclosed by one party to the other such as all medical, health, financial, public assistance benefits and personal information including without limitation, Substance Abuse Treatment Records, Case Records, Protected Health Information and Personally Identifiable Information.

Confidential Information also includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Protected Health Information (PHI), Personal Information (PI), Personal Financial Information (PFI), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.

- 4. "End User" means any person or entity (e.g., contractor, contractor's employee, business associate, subcontractor, other downstream user, etc.) that receives DHHS data or derivative data in accordance with the terms of this Contract.
- 5. "HIPAA" means the Heatth Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
- 6. "Incident" means an act that potentially violates an explicit or implied security policy, which includes attempts (either failed or successful) to gain unauthorized access to a system or its data, unwanted disruption or denial of service, the unauthorized use of a system for the processing or storage of data; and changes to system hardware. firmware, or software characteristics without the owner's knowledge, instruction, or consent. Incidents include the loss of data through theft or device misplacement, loss or misplacement of hardcopy documents, and misrouting of physical or electronic

V4. Last update 04.04.2018

Exhibit K DHHS Information Security Regulrements Page 1 of 9

Contractor Initiats <u>Muf</u>____ Date <u>Mn/8</u>____



DHHS Information Security Requirements

mail, all of which may have the potential to put the data at risk of unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification or destruction.

- 7. "Open Wireless Network" means any network or segment of a network that is not designated by the State of New Hampshire's Department of Information Technology or delegate as a protected network (designed, tested, and approved, by means of the State, to transmit) will be considered an open network and not adequately secure for the transmission of unencrypted PI, PFI, PHI or confidential DHHS data.
- 8. "Personal Information" (or "PI") means information which can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as their name, social security number, personal information as defined in New Hampshire RSA 359-C:19, biometric records, etc., alone, or when combined with other personal or identifying information which is linked or linkable to a specific individual, such as date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, etc.
- 9. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- 10. "Protected Health Information" (or "PHI") has the same meaning as provided in the definition of "Protected Health Information" in the HIPAA Privacy Rule at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.
- 11. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
- 12, "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means Protected Health Information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders Protected Health Information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

I. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHHS AND THE CONTRACTOR

- A. Business Use and Disclosure of Confidential Information.
 - 1. The Contractor must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Confidential Information except as reasonably necessary as outlined under this Contract. Further, Contractor, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
 - 2. The Contractor must not disclose any Confidential Information in response to a

V4. Last update 04.04.2018

Exhibit K DHHS Information Security Requirements Page 2 of 9

Contractor Initiats MR.R. Date 12/11/B



DHHS Information Security Requirements

request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, in response to a subpoena, etc., without first notifying DHHS so that DHHS has an opportunity to consent or object to the disclosure.

- 3. If DHHS notifies the Contractor that DHHS has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Contractor must be bound by such additional restrictions and must not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and must abide by any additional security safeguards.
- 4. The Contractor agrees that DHHS Data or derivative there from disclosed to an End User must only be used pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
- 5. The Contractor agrees DHHS Data obtained under this Contract may not be used for any other purposes that are not indicated in this Contract.
- 6. The Contractor agrees to grant access to the data to the authorized representatives of DHHS for the purpose of inspecting to confirm compliance with the terms of this Contract.

II. METHODS OF SECURE TRANSMISSION OF DATA

- 1. Application Encryption. If End User is transmitting DHHS data containing Confidential Data between applications, the Contractor attests the applications have been evaluated by an expert knowledgeable in cyber security and that said application's encryption capabilities ensure secure transmission via the internet.
- 2. Computer Disks and Portable Storage Devices. End User may not use computer disks or portable storage devices, such as a thumb drive, as a method of transmitting DHHS data.
- 3. Encrypted Email. End User may only employ email to transmit Confidential Data if email is encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.
- 4. Encrypted Web Site. If End User is employing the Web to transmit Confidential Data, the secure socket layers (SSL) must be used and the web site must be secure. SSL encrypts data transmitted via a Web site.
- 5. File Hosting Services, also known as File Sharing Sites. End User may not use file hosting services, such as Dropbox or Google Cloud Storage, to transmit Confidential Data.
- 6. Ground Mail Service. End User may only transmit Confidential Data via certified ground mail within the continental U.S. and when sent to a named individual.
- 7. Laptops and PDA. If End User is employing portable devices to transmit Confidential Data said devices must be encrypted and password-protected.
- 8. Open Wireless Networks. End User may not transmit Confidential Data via an open

V4, Last update 04.04.2018

Exhibit K **DHHS Information** Security Requirements Page 3 of 9

Contractor Initials _________ Date _______B

Exhibit K



DHHS Information Security Requirements

wireless network. End User must employ a virtual private network (VPN) when remotely transmitting via an open wireless network.

- 9. Remote User Communication. If End User is employing remote communication to access or transmit Confidential Data, a virtual private network (VPN) must be installed on the End User's mobile device(s) or laptop from which information will be transmitted or accessed.
- 10. SSH File Transfer Protocol (SFTP), also known as Secure File Transfer Protocol. If End User is employing an SFTP to transmit Confidential Data, End User will structure the Folder and access privileges to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information. SFTP folders and sub-folders used for transmitting Confidential Data will be coded for 24-hour auto-deletion cycle (i.e. Confidential Data will be deleted every 24 hours).
- 11. Wireless Devices. If End User is transmitting Confidential Data via wireless devices, all data must be encrypted to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information.

III. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION OF IDENTIFIABLE RECORDS

The Contractor will only retain the data and any derivative of the data for the duration of this Contract. After such time, the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data and any derivative in whatever form it may exist, unless, otherwise required by law or permitted under this Contract. To this end, the parties must:

A. Retention

- 1. The Contractor agrees it will not store, transfer or process data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Contract outside of the United States. This physical location requirement shall also apply in the implementation of cloud computing, cloud service or cloud storage capabilities, and includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.
- The Contractor agrees to ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in 2. place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
- The Contractor agrees to provide security awareness and education for its End 3. Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
- The Contractor agrees to retain all electronic and hard copies of Confidential Data 4. in a secure location and identified in section IV. A.2.
- The Contractor agrees Confidential Data stored in a Cloud must be in a 5. FedRAMP/HITECH compliant solution and comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security. All servers and devices must have currently-supported and hardened operating systems, the latest anti-viral, antihacker, anti-spam, anti-spyware, and anti-malware utilities. The environment, as a

١

Exhibit K DHHS Information Security Regulrements Page 4 of 9

Contractor Initials Illan

Exhibit K



DHHS Information Security Requirements

whole, must have aggressive intrusion-detection and firewall protection.

6. The Contractor agrees to and ensures its complete cooperation with the State's Chief Information Officer in the detection of any security vulnerability of the hosting infrastructure.

B. Disposition

- If the Contractor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the Contractor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed by the Contractor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion and media sanitization, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing) as described in NIST Special Publication 800-88, Rev 1, Guidelines for Media Sanitization, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce. The Contractor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been property destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and Contractor prior to destruction.
- 2. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to destroy all hard copies of Confidential Data using a secure method such as shredding.
- 3. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to completely destroy all electronic Confidential Data by means of data erasure, also known as secure data wiping.

IV. PROCEDURES FOR SECURITY

- A. Contractor agrees to safeguard the DHHS Data received under this Contract, and any derivative data or files, as follows:
 - 1. The Contractor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services.
 - 2. The Contractor will maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).

Exhibit K DHHS Information Security Regularments Page 5 of 9

Contractor Initiats Mat

Exhibit K



DHHS Information Security Requirements

- 3. The Contractor will maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.
- 4. The Contractor will ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
- 5. The Contractor will provide regular security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
- 6. If the Contractor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the Contractor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the Contractor, including breach notification requirements.
- 7. The Contractor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the Contractor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.
- 8. If the Department determines the Contractor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the Contractor will execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.
- 9. The Contractor will work with the Department at its request to complete a System Management Survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and Contractor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the Contractor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the Contractor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the Contractor changes.
- 10. The Contractor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the Information Security Office leadership member within the Department.
- 11. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from

V4. Last update 04.04.2018

Exhibit K DHHS Information Security Requirements Page 6 of 9

Contractor Initiats MelC Date 17/12/18



DHHS Information Security Requirements

the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.

- 12. Contractor must, comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security of Confidential Information, and must in all other respects maintain the privacy and security of PI and PHI at a level and scope that is not less than the level and scope of requirements applicable to federal agencies, including, but not limited to provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a), DHHS Privacy Act Regulations (45 C.F.R. §5b), HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164) that govern protections for individually identifiable health information and as applicable under State law.
- 13. Contractor agrees to establish and maintain appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Data and to prevent unauthorized use or access to it. The safeguards must provide a level and scope of security that is not less than the level and scope of security requirements established by the State of New Hampshire, Department of Information Technology. Refer to Vendor Resources/Procurement at https://www.nh.gov/doit/vendor/index.htm for the Department of Information Technology policies, guidelines, standards, and procurement information relating to vendors.
- 14. Contractor agrees to maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The Contractor will notify the State's Privacy Officer, and additional email addresses provided in this section, of any security breach within two (2) hours of the time that the Contractor learns of its occurrence. This includes a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.
- 15. Contractor must restrict access to the Confidential Data obtained under this Contract to only those authorized End Users who need such DHHS Data to perform their official duties in connection with purposes identified in this Contract.
- 16. The Contractor must ensure that all End Users:
 - a, comply with such safeguards as referenced in Section IV A. above, implemented to protect Confidential Information that is furnished by DHHS under this Contract from loss, theft or inadvertent disclosure.
 - b. safeguard this information at all times.
 - c. ensure that laptops and other electronic devices/media containing PHI, PI, or PFI are encrypted and password-protected.
 - d. send emails containing Confidential Information only if encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.

Exhibit K DHHS Information Security Requirements Page 7 of 9

Contractor Initiats <u>Mak</u> Date <u>[7]7/8</u>

Exhibit K



DHHS Information Security Requirements

- e. limit disclosure of the Confidential Information to the extent permitted by law.
- f. Confidential Information received under this Contract and individually identifiable data derived from DHHS Data, must be stored in an area that is physically and technologically secure from access by unauthorized persons during duty hours as well as non-duty hours (e.g., door locks, card keys, biometric identifiers, etc.).
- g. only authorized End Users may transmit the Confidential Data, including any derivative files containing personally identifiable information, and in all cases, such data must be encrypted at all times when in transit, at rest, or when stored on portable media as required in section IV above.
- h. in all other instances Confidential Data must be maintained, used and disclosed using appropriate safeguards, as determined by a risk-based assessment of the circumstances involved.
- i. understand that their user credentials (user name and password) must not be shared with anyone. End Users will keep their credential information secure. This applies to credentials used to access the site directly or indirectly through a third party application.

Contractor is responsible for oversight and compliance of their End Users. DHHS reserves the right to conduct onsite inspections to monitor compliance with this Contract, including the privacy and security requirements provided in herein, HIPAA, and other applicable laws and Federal regulations until such time the Confidential Data is disposed of in accordance with this Contract.

V. LOSS REPORTING

The Contractor must notify the State's Privacy Officer, Information Security Office and Program Manager of any Security Incidents and Breaches within two (2) hours of the time that the Contractor learns of their occurrence.

The Contractor must further handle and report Incidents and Breaches involving PHI in accordance with the agency's documented Incident Handling and Breach Notification procedures and in accordance with 42 C.F.R. §§ 431.300 - 306. In addition to, and notwithstanding, Contractor's compliance with all applicable obligations and procedures, Contractor's procedures must also address how the Contractor will:

- 1. Identify Incidents;
- 2. Determine if personally identifiable information is involved in Incidents;
- 3. Report suspected or confirmed Incidents as required in this Exhibit or P-37;
- 4. Identify and convene a core response group to determine the risk level of Incidents and determine risk-based responses to Incidents; and

Exhibit K DHHS Information Security Requirements Page 8 of 9

Contractor Initials

Exhibit K



DHHS Information Security Requirements

5. Determine whether Breach notification is required, and, if so, identify appropriate Breach notification methods, timing, source, and contents from among different options, and bear costs associated with the Breach notice as well as any mitigation measures.

Incidents and/or Breaches that implicate PI must be addressed and reported, as applicable, in accordance with NH RSA 359-C:20.

PERSONS TO CONTACT VI.

A. DHHS contact for Data Management or Data Exchange issues:

DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov

B. DHHS contacts for Privacy issues:

DHHSPrivacyOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov

C. DHHS contact for Information Security issues:

DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov

D. DHHS contact for Breach notifications:

DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov DHHSPrivacy.Officer@dhhs.nh.gov

Exhibit K **OHHS Information** Security Requirements Page 9 of 9

Contractor Initiats Muf_____ Date 12/12/16